



[Please scan this QR Code to view this Letter of offer]

**Letter of Offer**  
**August 24, 2026**  
**For Eligible Equity Shareholders only**



## ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED

Our Company was originally incorporated in Calcutta as “Esaar (India) Private Limited” on August 23, 1951, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1913, pursuant to a certificate of incorporation issued by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, West Bengal. Subsequently, the Company was converted into a public limited company and the name was changed to “Esaar (India) Limited”, pursuant to a fresh certificate of incorporation dated May 08, 1995, issued by the Assistant Registrar of Companies, West Bengal. The registered office of the Company was shifted from the State of West Bengal to the State of Maharashtra with effect from October 13, 2011. Thereafter on April 05, 2016, RBI granted a certificate of registration bearing registration no. [B-13.02120] to our Company, for the registration of our Company as a non-deposit taking non-systemically important non-banking financial company under Section 451A of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. For details of changes in our Name and Registered Office of the Company and other details, kindly refer to the section titled “General Information” beginning on page no. 39 of this Letter of offer.

**Registered Office:** Shop No. 06, Prathmesh Avenue Datta Mandir Road, Malad East, Mumbai City, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400097

**Corporate Office:** 101, First Floor, Western Edge I, Western Express Highway, Borivali (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400066

**Contact Number:** +91 81044 17080 **Company Secretary & Compliance Officer:** Ms. Anita Agarwal

**E-mail Address:** [esaarindia1td@gmail.com](mailto:esaarindia1td@gmail.com); **Website:** [www.esaar.in](http://www.esaar.in)

**Corporate Identity Number:** L67120MH1951PLC222871

## THE PROMOTER OF OUR COMPANY IS M/S PRABHAT CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LIMITED

**FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED (OUR “COMPANY” OR THE “ISSUER”) ONLY**

### LETTER OF OFFER

ISSUE OF 5,99,64,667\* FULLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES WITH A FACE VALUE OF ₹ 10/- EACH (“RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES”) OF OUR COMPANY FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹ 10.00 PER RIGHTS EQUITY SHARE (“ISSUE PRICE”) FOR AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT ₹ 5,996.47 LAKHS (“THE ISSUE”) ON A RIGHTS BASIS TO THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF OUR COMPANY IN THE RATIO OF FORTY FOUR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES FOR FIFTEEN FULLY PAID-UP EQUITY SHARES HELD BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS ON THE RECORD DATE, THAT IS ON TUESDAY, AUGUST 25, 2026 (THE “ISSUE”). THE ISSUE PRICE FOR THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IS ONE TIME THE FACE VALUE OF THE EQUITY SHARES. FOR FURTHER DETAILS, SEE “TERMS OF THE ISSUE” ON PAGE 69 OF THIS LETTER OF OFFER.

\*Assuming full subscription in the issue. Subject to finalization of Basis of Allotment.

### WILFUL DEFAULTER(S) AND/OR FRAUDULENT BORROWER(S)

Neither our Company nor our Promoter or any of our directors have been identified as Willful Defaulter(s) or Fraudulent Borrower(s) by bank or financial institutions (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on willful defaulters or fraudulent borrowers issued by the Reserve Bank of India.

### GENERAL RISKS

Investment in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of risk and investors should not invest any funds in the Issue unless they can afford to take the risk of losing their investment. Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in the Issue. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of our Company and the Issue including the risks involved. The securities being offered in the Issue have not been recommended or approved by the SEBI nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this Letter of offer. Specific attention of investors is invited to the statement of ‘Risk Factors’ beginning on page 23.

### COMPANY’S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY

Our Company, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this Letter of offer contains all information with regard to our Company and the Issue, which is material in the context of the Issue, that the information contained in this Letter of offer is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which makes this Letter of Offer as a whole or any such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect.

### LISTING

The existing Equity Shares of the company are listed on BSE Limited. Our Company has received ‘in-principle’ approvals from the BSE Limited for listing the Rights Equity Shares to be allotted pursuant to this Issue vide their letters dated August 14, 2026. For the purpose of this Issue, the Designated Stock Exchange is BSE Limited.

### REGISTRAR TO THE RIGHTS ISSUE



#### PURVA SHAREREGISTRY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED

**Address:** 9, Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate, J.R. Boricha Marg Lower Parel (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400011

**Contact Person:** Ms. Deepali Dhuri

**Telephone:** +91 022 4961 4132

**Email:** [newissue@purvashare.com](mailto:newissue@purvashare.com)

**SEBI Registration No.:** INR000001112

**Website:** <https://www.purvashare.com/rta/>

### ISSUE SCHEDULE

|                                                                |                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| LAST DATE FOR CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS                    | Thursday, August 27, 2026     |
| ISSUE OPENING DATE                                             | Wednesday, September 02, 2026 |
| LAST DATE FOR ON MARKET RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS    | Tuesday, September 08, 2026   |
| DATE OF CLOSURE OF OFF-MARKET TRANSFER OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS* | Thursday, September 10, 2026  |
| ISSUE CLOSING DATE**                                           | Friday, September 11, 2026    |
| DATE OF FINALISATION OF BASIS OF ALLOTMENT                     | Tuesday, September 15, 2026   |
| DATE OF ALLOTMENT                                              | Tuesday, September 15, 2026   |
| DATE OF CREDIT OF RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES                         | Wednesday, September 16, 2026 |
| DATE OF LISTING                                                | Wednesday, September 17, 2026 |

\*Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat accounts of the Renounces on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

Rights Issue Committee will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 (Thirty) days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing date.

*(This page has intentionally been left blank)*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                    |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>SECTION I - GENERAL .....</b>                                   | <b>4</b>  |
| DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....                                 | 4         |
| NOTICE TO INVESTORS .....                                          | 12        |
| NO OFFER IN THE UNITED STATES.....                                 | 14        |
| PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND USE OF MARKET DATA ..... | 15        |
| SUMMARY OF THE LETTER OF OFFER.....                                | 16        |
| SUMMARY OF MATERIAL OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS.....                   | 19        |
| FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS .....                                   | 21        |
| <b>SECTION II – RISK FACTORS .....</b>                             | <b>23</b> |
| <b>SECTION III – INTRODUCTION.....</b>                             | <b>38</b> |
| THE ISSUE .....                                                    | 38        |
| GENERAL INFORMATION .....                                          | 39        |
| CAPITAL STRUCTURE .....                                            | 43        |
| OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE.....                                          | 46        |
| STATEMENT OF SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS .....                            | 53        |
| <b>SECTION IV – ABOUT THE COMPANY.....</b>                         | <b>57</b> |
| OUR MANAGEMENT .....                                               | 57        |
| <b>SECTION V – FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE ISSUE .....</b>        | <b>60</b> |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS .....                                         | 60        |
| OTHER FINANCIAL STATEMENT.....                                     | 61        |
| DETAILED RATIONALE FOR THE ISSUE PRICE .....                       | 62        |
| <b>SECTION VI- LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION .....</b>               | <b>63</b> |
| GOVERNMENT AND OTHER APPROVALS .....                               | 63        |
| OTHER REGULATORY AND STATUTORY DISCLOSURES.....                    | 64        |
| <b>SECTION VII – ISSUE RELATED INFORMATION .....</b>               | <b>69</b> |
| TERMS OF THE ISSUE.....                                            | 69        |
| RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASES AND REALES.....                          | 93        |
| RESTRICTIONS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES .....       | 96        |
| MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION .....              | 97        |
| DECLARATION .....                                                  | 99        |
| DECLARATION .....                                                  | 100       |
| DECLARATION.....                                                   | 101       |
| DECLARATION .....                                                  | 102       |
| DECLARATION .....                                                  | 103       |
| DECLARATION .....                                                  | 104       |
| DECLARATION.....                                                   | 105       |

## SECTION I - GENERAL

### DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

#### DEFINITIONS

*This Letter of offer uses certain definitions and abbreviations set forth below, which you should consider when reading the information contained herein. The following list of certain capitalized terms used in this Letter of offer is intended for the convenience of the reader/prospective investor only and is not exhaustive.*

*Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined, and abbreviations expanded below shall have the same meaning as stated in this chapter. References to statutes, rules, regulations, guidelines and policies will be deemed to include all amendments, modifications or re-enactments notified thereto. In this Letter of offer, unless otherwise indicated or the context otherwise requires, all references to ‘the/our Company’, ‘we’, ‘our’, ‘us or similar terms are to Esaar (India) Limited as the context requires, and references to ‘you’ are to the Eligible Equity Shareholders in this Rights Issue of Equity Shares.*

*The words and expressions used but not defined herein shall have the same meaning as is assigned to such terms under the SCRA, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Companies Act, the Depositories Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder. However, terms used in “Risk Factors”, “Summary of the Letter of offer”, “Financial Information of the Issue”, “Statement of Special Tax Benefits”, “Terms of the Issue” on pages 23, 16, 60, 53 and 69 respectively, shall, unless indicated otherwise, have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the respective sections/ chapters.*

#### GENERAL TERMS

| Term                                                                | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| “Company”, “our Company”, “the Company”, or “the Issuer” or “Esaar” | ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED (CIN: L67120MH1951PLC222871) a public limited company, incorporated under the Companies Act, 1913, and having its registered office Shop No. 06, Prathmesh Avenue Datta Mandir Road, Malad East, Mumbai City, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400097 and Corporate Office at 101, First Floor, Western Edge I, Western Express Highway, Borivali (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400066 |
| “we”, “us” or “our”                                                 | Unless the context otherwise indicates or implies, or unless otherwise specified, refers to our Company along with our Subsidiary Company, as applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

#### COMPANY RELATED TERMS

| Term                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AoA/ Articles/ Articles of Association   | Unless the context otherwise requires, refers to the Articles of Association of our Company, as amended from time to time.                                                                                  |
| Audit Committee                          | The committee of the Board of Directors constituted as our Company’s audit committee in accordance with the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act and Regulation 18 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations |
| Auditors/ Statutory Auditors             | The current statutory auditors of our Company are M/s. B.L. Dasharda & Associates, Chartered Accountants bearing Firm Registration Number: ‘112615W’.                                                       |
| Board of Directors/ The Board/ Our Board | The director(s) on our Board, as duly constituted from time to time, including any committee(s). For further details of our Directors, please refer to section titled “Our Management” on page 57           |
| Chairperson                              | The chairperson of the Board of Directors of our Company, being Mr. Rajesh Kumar A Pandey of the Board, as described in section titled “Our Management” on page 57                                          |
| Chief Financial Officer/ CFO             | The Chief Financial Officer of our Company, being Mr. Dipesh B. Mistri                                                                                                                                      |
| Company Secretary and Compliance Officer | The Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of our Company, being. Ms Anita Agarwal.                                                                                                                       |
| Corporate Office                         | 101, First Floor, Western Edge I, Western Express Highway, Borivali (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400066                                                                                              |
| Director(s)                              | The director(s) on the Board of our Company, as may be appointed from time to time. For details, see “Our Management” on page 57                                                                            |
| Eligible Shareholder(s)                  | Eligible holder(s) of the Equity Shares of ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED as on the Record Date                                                                                                                      |
| Equity Shares/Shares                     | Equity shares of the Company having face value of ₹10 (Rupees Ten Only)                                                                                                                                     |
| Equity Shareholders/ Shareholders        | Persons/ Entities holding Equity Shares of our Company.                                                                                                                                                     |

| Term                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Executive Director(s)                  | The Executive Directors of our Company, appointed as per the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI LODR Regulations. For details of our Executive Directors, see “ <i>Our Management</i> ” on page 57                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Face Value                             | The nominal value of the Equity Share as stated on the share certificate (₹10 in this issue).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Financial Statements                   | Audited Financial Statements and Unaudited Financial Results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Holding company                        | Our Company has no Holding Company as on this date of filing of this Letter of offer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Independent Director(s)                | Independent directors on the Board and eligible to be appointed as an Independent Director under the provisions of Sections 2(47) and 149(6) of the Companies Act and Regulation 16 (1) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations. For details of the Independent Directors, please refer to section titled ‘ <i>Our Management</i> ’ beginning on page 57 of this Letter of offer. |
| ISIN of our Company                    | International Securities Identification Number being. <b>INE404L01039</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Key Management Personnel /KMP          | Key management personnel of our Company in terms of Regulation 2(1) (bb) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and Section 2(51) of the Companies Act. For details, please refer to section titled ‘ <i>Our Management</i> ’ beginning on page 57 of this Letter of offer                                                                                                       |
| Materiality Policy                     | Policy on determination of materiality of events adopted by our Company in accordance with Regulation 30 of the SEBI Listing Regulations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| MoA/ Memorandum of Association         | The Memorandum of Association of ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED, as amended from time to time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Non-Executive and Independent Director | Non-Executive and Independent Directors of our Company, unless otherwise specified.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| NRIs / Non-Resident Indians            | A person resident outside India, as defined under FEMA Regulation and who is a citizen of India or a Person of Indian Origin under Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident Outside India) Regulations, 2000 as amended from time to time.                                                                                        |
| Nomination and Remuneration Committee  | The committee of the Board of directors reconstituted as our Company’s Nomination and Remuneration Committee in accordance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations                                                                                                                                |
| Person (s)                             | Any individual, sole proprietorship, unincorporated association, unincorporated organization, body corporate, corporation, company, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, or trust or any other entity or organization validly constituted and/or incorporated in the jurisdiction in which it exists and operates, as the context requires.            |
| Promoter                               | The Promoter of our Company being M/s Prabhat Capital Investments Limited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Promoter Group                         | Persons and entities forming part of the promoter group of our Company as determined in terms of Regulation 2(1) (pp) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and as disclosed by our Company in the filings made with BSE Limited under the SEBI (LODR) Regulations i.e., Vishwamani Matamani Tiwari, Prabha Vishwamani Tiwari, Dharmraj Ramsajivan Tiwari Private Trust         |
| RBI Act                                | The Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 as amended from time to time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Registered Office                      | Registered Office of our company being, Shop No. 06, Prathmesh Avenue Datta Mandir Road, Malad East, Mumbai City, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400097                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Registrar of Companies/ROC             | Registrar of Companies, Mumbai, Maharashtra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Rights Issue Committee                 | The committee of our Board constituted for purposes of the Issue and incidental matters thereof.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Rights Entitlements ISIN               | ISIN number INE404L20013, allocated specifically for the Rights Entitlement during the Issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Stakeholders’ Relationship Committee   | The committee of the Board of Directors constituted as our Company’s Stakeholders’ Relationship Committee in accordance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 20 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations                                                                                                                                                     |
| Stock Exchange                         | The stock exchange where the Equity Shares are presently listed, being BSE Limited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Subsidiaries                           | Our Company has no Subsidiary as on this date of filing of this Letter of offer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Whole-Time Director/WTD                | The Whole Time Director of our Company, Mr. Bipin Dinesh Verma. For details, see “ <i>Our Management</i> ” on page 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## ISSUE RELATED TERMS

| Term | Description |
|------|-------------|
|------|-------------|

| Abridged Letter of Offer                                | Abridged Letter of Offer to be sent to the Eligible Equity Shareholders with respect to the Issue in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and the Companies Act.                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Term                                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Additional Rights Equity Shares                         | The Rights Equity Shares applied or allotted under this Issue in addition to the Rights Entitlement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Allot/ Allotment/ Allotted                              | Unless the context requires, the allotment of Rights Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Allotment Account                                       | The account opened with the Banker to the Issue, into which the Application amounts by ASBA blocked in the ASBA Account, with respect to successful Investors will be transferred on the Transfer Date in accordance with Section 40 (3) of the Companies Act.                                                                                      |
| Allotment Account Bank                                  | The bank which is a clearing member and registered with SEBI as bankers to an issue and with whom the Allotment Account will be opened, in this case being, ICICI Bank Limited.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Allotment Advice                                        | Note, advice, or intimation of Allotment sent to each successful Investors who have been or is to be Allotted the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue after the Basis of Allotment has been approved by the Designated Stock Exchange.                                                                                                      |
| Allotment Date                                          | The date on which the Allotment is made pursuant to this Issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Allottee(s)                                             | Persons to whom Rights Equity Shares of our Company are Allotted pursuant to this Issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Applicant(s)/ Investor(s)                               | Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) and/or Renounce(s) who are entitled to make an application for the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue in terms of the Letter of offer.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Application                                             | Application made through submission of the Application Form or plain paper Application to the Designated Branch(es) of the SCSBs or online/ electronic application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSBs) under the ASBA process, to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares at the Issue Price.                          |
| Application Form/ Common Application Form               | Unless the context otherwise requires, an application form through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSBs) under the ASBA process is used by an Investor to make an application for the Allotment of Rights Shares in the Issue.                                                                                                 |
| Application Money                                       | Aggregate amount payable in respect of the Rights Equity Shares applied for in the Issue at the Issue Price.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Application Supported by Blocked Amount/ ASBA           | Application (whether physical or electronic) used by ASBA Investors to make an application authorizing the SCSB to block the Application Money in the ASBA Account maintained with such SCSB.                                                                                                                                                       |
| ASBA Account                                            | Account maintained with an SCSB which may be blocked by such SCSB to the extent of the Application Money of the ASBA Investor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ASBA Applicant /ASBA Investor                           | As per the SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020, all applicants/investors (including Renounces) who shall make an application for a rights issue only through the ASBA facility.                                                                                                                                     |
| ASBA Bid                                                | Bid made by an ASBA Bidder including all revisions and modifications thereto as permitted under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ASBA Circulars                                          | Collectively, the SEBI circulars bearing reference numbers 'SEBI/CFD/DIL/ASBA/1/2009/30/12 dated December 30, 2009', 'CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2011 dated April 29, 2011', and 'SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020'.                                                                                                                        |
| Banker to our Company                                   | The Bankers to our Company, to the Issue, in this case being ICICI Bank Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Bankers to the Issue Agreement                          | Agreement dated August 14, 2026 entered by and amongst our Company, the Registrar, and the Bankers to the Issue for collection of the Application Money from Applicant/Investors, transfer of funds to the Allotment Account and where applicable, refunds of the amounts collected from Applicants/Investors, on the terms and conditions thereof. |
| Basis of Allotment                                      | The basis on which the Rights Equity Shares will be Allotted to successful Applicants in the Issue in consultation with BSE Limited, and which is described in the section titled ' <b>Terms of the Issue</b> ' beginning on page 69 of this Letter of offer.                                                                                       |
| BSE Limited                                             | Bombay Stock Exchange (" <b>BSE Limited</b> "), being the Stock Exchange where presently the Equity Shares of the Company are listed.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Controlling Branches /Controlling Branches of the SCSBs | Such branches of SCSBs, which coordinate Bids under the Issue with the Registrar and the Stock Exchanges, a list of which is available on the website of SEBI at <a href="http://www.sebi.gov.in">http://www.sebi.gov.in</a> .                                                                                                                      |
| Demographic Details                                     | Details of Investors including the Investor's address, name of the Investor's father/ husband, investor status, occupation, and bank account details, where applicable.                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Designated SCSB Branches                                                  | Such branches of the SCSBs which shall collect the ASBA Forms submitted by ASBA Bidders, a list of which is available on the website of SEBI at <a href="http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&amp;intmId=35">http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&amp;intmId=35</a> , updated from time to time, or at such other website as may be prescribed by SEBI from time to time |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Designated Stock Exchange                                                 | The designated stock exchange for the Issue being Bombay Stock Exchange ("BSE Limited").                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Term                                                                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Depository(ies)                                                           | NSDL and CDSL or any other depository registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 as amended from time to time read with the Depositories Act, 1996.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Draft Letter of offer/ DLOF                                               | The Draft Letter of offer dated June 11, 2026, filed with BSE Limited, in accordance with the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, for their observations and in-principle approvals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Eligible Equity Shareholders                                              | Existing Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date i.e. Tuesday, August 25, 2026. Please note that the investors eligible to participate in the Issue exclude certain overseas shareholders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Equity Shareholders                                                       | The holders of Equity Shares of our Company.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Escrow Account(s)                                                         | One or more no-lien and non-interest-bearing accounts with the Escrow Collection Bank(s) for the purposes of collecting the Application Money from resident Investors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| "Escrow Collection Bank", "Allotment Account Bank(s)" or "Refund Bank(s)" | Bank(s) which are clearing members and registered with SEBI as banker to an issue and with whom the Escrow Account will be opened, in this case being ICICI Bank Limited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| FEMA Rules                                                                | Foreign Exchange Management (Non-Debt Instruments) Rules, 2019, issued by the Ministry of Finance, Government of India, as amended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Fractional Entitlement                                                    | Refers to the situation where shareholders are not entitled to a whole number of shares in a rights issue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| General Corporate Purposes                                                | General corporate purposes shall have the meaning as determined in Regulation 2(1)(r) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Issue/ the issue/ this issue/ Rights Issue                                | Issue of up to fully paid up 5,99,64,667 Equity Shares with a face value of Rs. 10/- each for cash at a price of Rs. 10.00 per Equity Share per Rights Equity Share aggregating to Rs. 5996.47 Lakhs on a rights basis to Eligible Equity Shareholders in the ratio of Forty-Four (44) Rights Equity Shares for every Fifteen (15) fully paid-up Equity Share held on the Record Date i.e. Tuesday, August 25, 2026.                           |
| Issue Opening Date                                                        | Wednesday, September 02, 2026.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Issue Closing Date                                                        | Friday, September 11, 2026.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Issue Materials                                                           | The Letter of Offer, Rights Entitlement Letter, Application Forms, including any notices, corrigendum thereto.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Issue Period                                                              | The period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date, inclusive of both days, during which Applicants/ Investors can submit their applications, in accordance with the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Issue Price                                                               | Rs. 10.00 per Rights Equity Share per Rights Equity Share                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Issue Shares                                                              | The issue of 5,99,64,667 Rights Equity Shares.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Issue Proceeds                                                            | The gross proceeds raised through the Issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Issue Size                                                                | The issue of 5,99,64,667 Rights Equity Shares for an amount aggregating to Rs. 5996.47.00 Lakhs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Letter of Offer/ LoF                                                      | The letter of offer dated August 24, 2026 to be filed with the Stock Exchange and submitted with SEBI for information and dissemination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Listing Agreements                                                        | Listing agreements entered between our Company and BSE Limited in terms of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Monitoring Agency                                                         | Brickwork Ratings India Private Limited                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Monitoring Agency Agreement                                               | Agreement dated 28 <sup>th</sup> July, 2026, entered into between our Company and the Monitoring Agency in relation to monitoring of Gross Proceeds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Multiple Application Forms                                                | More than one Application Form submitted by an Eligible Equity Shareholder/Renounce in respect of the same Rights Entitlement available in their demat account. However supplementary applications in relation to further Rights Shares with/without using additional Rights Entitlements will not be treated as multiple applications.                                                                                                        |
| Net Proceeds                                                              | Issue Proceeds less the Issue related expenses. For further details, please refer to the section titled ' <i>Objects of the Issue</i> ' beginning on page 46 of this Letter of offer;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Net Worth                                                                 | Net worth as defined under Section 2(57) of the Companies Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Non-ASBA Investor/ Non-ASBA Applicant                                                   | Investors other than ASBA Investors who apply in the Issue otherwise than through the ASBA process comprising Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form or who intend to renounce their Rights Entitlement in part or full and Renounces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Non-Institutional Investors/ NIIs                                                       | An Investor is other than a Retail Individual Investor or Qualified Institutional Buyer as defined under Regulation 2(1) (jj) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Offer Document                                                                          | The Draft Letter of offer, Letter of Offer, Abridged Letter of Offer including any notices, corrigendum, advertisements, thereto, Rights Entitlement Letter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Term                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Off Market Renunciation                                                                 | The renunciation of Rights Entitlements is undertaken by the Investor by transferring them through off-market transfer through a depository participant in accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the circulars issued by the Depositories, from time to time, and other applicable laws.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| On Market Renunciation                                                                  | The renunciation of Rights Entitlements undertaken by the Investor by trading them over the secondary market platform of the BSE Limited through a registered stockbroker in accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars and the circulars issued by BSE Limited, from time to time, and other applicable laws, on or before Tuesday, September 08, 2026.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Payment Schedule                                                                        | Full amount payable on Application i.e. ₹ 10.00/-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Physical Equity Shareholders                                                            | Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form shall be termed as Physical Equity Shareholders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| QIBs or Qualified Institutional Buyers                                                  | Qualified institutional buyers as defined under Regulation 2(1) (ss) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| RBI's Scale-Based Regulatory Framework                                                  | Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Companies- Registration, Exemptions and Framework for Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Record Date                                                                             | Designated date to determine the Eligible Equity Shareholders eligible to apply for Rights Shares, being Tuesday, August 25, 2026.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Registrar Agreement                                                                     | Agreement dated June 11, 2026 entered between our Company and the Registrar in relation to the responsibilities and obligations of the Registrar to the Issue pertaining to this Issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Registrar to the Issue or Share Transfer Agent or Registrar or Registrar to the Company | Purva Shareregistry (India) Pvt. Ltd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Renouncee(s)                                                                            | Any persons who have acquired Rights Entitlements from the Eligible Equity Shareholders through renunciation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Renunciation Period                                                                     | The period during which the Investors can renounce or transfer their Rights Entitlements which shall commence from the Issue Opening Date i.e. Wednesday, September 02, 2026. Such period shall close on Tuesday, September 08, 2026 in case of On Market Renunciation. Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renouncee on or prior to the Issue Closing Date i.e. Friday, September 11, 2026;                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Retail Individual Investors/ RIIs                                                       | An Individual Investor (including an HUF applying through Karta) who has applied for Rights Shares and whose Application Money is not more than ₹2,00,000/- (Rupees Two Lakhs Only) in the Issue as defined under Regulation 2(1) (vv) of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Rights Entitlement Letter                                                               | This letter includes details of Rights Entitlements of the Eligible Equity Shareholders. The Rights Entitlements are accessible on the website of our Company.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Rights Entitlement (s)/ RES                                                             | The number of Rights Shares that an Investor is entitled to in proportion to the number of Equity Shares held by the Investor on the Record Date, in this case being Forty Four (44) Rights Shares for every Fifteen (15) Equity Shares held by an Eligible Shareholder.<br>The Rights Entitlements with a separate ISIN 'INE404L20013' will be credited to your demat account before the date of opening of the Issue, against the Equity Shares held by the Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and the SEBI Rights Issue Circular, the Rights Entitlements shall be credited in dematerialized form in respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders before the Issue Opening Date; |
| Rights Equity Shares                                                                    | Equity Shares of our Company to be Allotted pursuant to this Issue;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SEBI ICDR Master Circular                                                               | SEBI master circular (HO/49/14/14(2)2026-CFD-POD2/I/4518/2026) dated February 09, 2026                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| SEBI Listing Regulations or SEBI LODR Regulations                                                                                                | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEBI ICDR Regulations                                                                                                                            | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SEBI Takeover Regulations Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, as amended | SEBI Takeover Regulations Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, as amended                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SEBI Rights Issue Circulars                                                                                                                      | The SEBI circular bearing reference number 'SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL2/CIR/P/2020/13 dated January 22, 2020'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Term                                                                                                                                             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Self-Certified Syndicate Banks/SCSB(s)                                                                                                           | Self-certified syndicate banks registered with SEBI, which act as a Banker to the Issue and which offer the facility of ASBA. A list of all SCSBs is available at <a href="https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&amp;intmId=34">https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&amp;intmId=34</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Specific Investors                                                                                                                               | Regulation 77B of the SEBI ICDR Regulations defines specific investor(s) as any investor who is eligible to participate in the Issue (a) whose name has been disclosed by the Company in terms of regulation 84(1)(f)(i) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations; or (b) whose name has been disclosed by the Company in terms of sub-clause 84(1)(f)(ii) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Transfer Date                                                                                                                                    | The date on which the Application Money blocked in the ASBA Account will be transferred to the Allotment Account(s) in respect of successful Applications, upon finalization of the Basis of Allotment, in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Wilful Defaulter or Fraudulent Borrower                                                                                                          | A Company or person, as the case may be, categorized as a wilful defaulter or fraudulent borrower by any bank or financial institution or consortium thereof, in terms of Regulation 2(1) (III) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the RBI, including any company whose director or promoter is categorized as such.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Working Day(s)                                                                                                                                   | In terms of Regulation 2(1)(mmm) of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, working day means all days on which commercial banks in Maharashtra are open for business. Further, in respect of Issue Period, a working day means all days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and public holidays, on which commercial banks in Maharashtra are open for business. Furthermore, the period between the Issue Closing Date and the listing of Equity Shares on BSE Limited, working day means all trading days of BSE LIMITED, excluding Sundays and bank holidays, as per circulars issued by SEBI. |

## CONVENTIONAL AND GENERAL TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| Term                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AIF                  | Alternative Investment Funds as defined and registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012                        |
| Advisor to the Issue | Advisor to the issue being Grow house Wealth Management Private Limited, Merchant Banker as defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992 |
| AGM                  | Annual General Meeting                                                                                                                                                                    |
| AS                   | Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India                                                                                                            |
| AY                   | Assessment Year                                                                                                                                                                           |
| BSE                  | BSE Limited                                                                                                                                                                               |
| CAF                  | Common Application Form                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CDSL                 | Central Depository Services (India) Limited                                                                                                                                               |
| CFO                  | Chief Financial Officer                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CIN                  | Corporate Identification Number                                                                                                                                                           |
| CIT                  | Commissioner of Income Tax                                                                                                                                                                |
| CLRA                 | Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970                                                                                                                                      |
| Companies Act, 2013  | Companies Act, 2013 along with rules made thereunder                                                                                                                                      |
| Companies Act, 1913  | Companies Act, 1913, and the rules thereunder (without reference to the provisions thereof that have ceased to have effect upon the notification of the Notified Sections)                |

| Consolidated FDI Policy       | Consolidated FDI Policy dated October 15, 2020 issued by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CSR                           | Corporate Social Responsibility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Depository                    | A depository registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participant) Regulations, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Depositories Act              | The Depositories Act, 1996, including subsequent amendments thereto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| DIN                           | Director Identification Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| DP                            | Depository Participant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| DP-ID                         | Depository Participant's Identification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| DR                            | Depository Receipts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| EBITDA                        | Profit(loss) before tax for the year adjusted for income tax expenses, finance costs, depreciation, and amortisation expenses, as presented in the statement of profit and loss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| EGM                           | Extraordinary General Meeting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| EPS                           | Earning per Equity Share                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Term                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| FCNR Account                  | Foreign Currency Non-Resident Account                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| FDI                           | Foreign Direct Investment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| FEMA                          | Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 read with rules and regulations made thereunder                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| FEMA Rules                    | Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| FII(s)                        | Foreign Institutional Investors registered with SEBI under applicable laws                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| FIPB                          | Foreign Investment Promotion Board                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| FPIs                          | Foreign Portfolio Investors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fugitive Economic Offender    | An individual who is declared a fugitive economic offender under Section 12 of the Fugitive Economic Offenders Act, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| FVCI                          | Foreign Venture Capital Investors (as defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Venture Capital Investors) Regulations, 2000) registered with SEBI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| FY/ Financial Year            | Period of 12 months ended March 31 of that particular year, unless otherwise stated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| GAAP                          | Generally Accepted Accounting Principles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| GDP                           | Gross Domestic Product                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| GDR                           | Global Depository Receipt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| GNPA                          | Gross Net Performing Assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| GoI / Government              | The Government of India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| HUF                           | Hindu Undivided Family                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ind AS                        | Indian Accounting Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ICAI                          | The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ICSI                          | The Institute of Company Secretaries of India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| IFRS                          | International Financial Reporting Standards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Indian GAAP/ I-GAAP           | Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Income Tax Act/ IT Act        | The Income Tax Act, 1961 and amendments thereto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Insider Trading Regulations   | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Insolvency Code               | Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, as amended                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| INR / ₹ / Rs. / Indian Rupees | Indian Rupee, the official currency of the Republic of India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| IST                           | Indian Standard Time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| IT                            | Information Technology                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| MCA                           | The Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mn / mn                       | Million                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mutual Funds                  | Mutual funds registered with the SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| N.A. or NA                    | Not Applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| NAV                           | Net Asset Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| NBFC                          | Non-Banking Financial Companies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| NCT                           | National Capital Territory, Delhi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| NCLT                          | National Company Law Tribunal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| NCLAT                         | National Company Law Appellate Tribunal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| NEFT                          | National Electronic Fund Transfer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Worth                     | The aggregate value of the paid-up share capital and all reserves created out of the profits, securities premium account, and debit or credit balance of the profit and loss account, after deducting the aggregate value of the accumulated losses, deferred expenditure, and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, as per the audited balance sheet, but does not include reserves created out of revaluation of assets, writeback of depreciation and amalgamation |

| Notified Sections         | The sections of the Companies Act, 1956 & 2013 that have been notified by the MCA and are currently in effect                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NR/ Non- Resident         | A person resident outside India, as defined under the FEMA and includes an NRI, FPIs registered with SEBI and FVCIs registered with SEBI                                                           |
| NRE                       | Account Non-resident external account                                                                                                                                                              |
| NRI                       | Non-resident Indian                                                                                                                                                                                |
| NSDL                      | National Securities Depository Limited                                                                                                                                                             |
| OCB                       | Overseas Corporate Body                                                                                                                                                                            |
| P.a.                      | Per annum                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| P/E Ratio                 | Price/Earnings Ratio                                                                                                                                                                               |
| PAN                       | Permanent account number                                                                                                                                                                           |
| PAT                       | Profit after Tax                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| PBT                       | Profit Before Tax                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| RBI                       | Reserve Bank of India                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Term                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| RBI Act                   | Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934                                                                                                                                                                    |
| RoNW                      | Return on Net Worth                                                                                                                                                                                |
| SCORES                    | SEBI Complaints Redress System                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SCRA                      | Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956                                                                                                                                                        |
| SCRR                      | Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957                                                                                                                                                      |
| SEBI                      | Securities and Exchange Board of India                                                                                                                                                             |
| SEBI Act                  | Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992                                                                                                                                                   |
| SEBI AIF Regulations      | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Alternative Investment Funds) Regulations, 2012                                                                                                            |
| SEBI FPI Regulations      | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Foreign Portfolio Investors) Regulations, 2019                                                                                                             |
| SEBI (LODR) Regulations   | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time                                                           |
| SEBI (ICDR) Regulations   | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 and amendments thereto                                                                     |
| SEBI ICDR Master Circular | SEBI master circular (SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154) dated November 11, 2024                                                                                                                   |
| SEBI (SAST) Regulations   | Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 and amendments thereto                                                                  |
| State Government          | Government of a state of India                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Securities Act            | United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended                                                                                                                                                   |
| STT                       | Securities transaction tax                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TRS                       | Transaction Registration Slip                                                                                                                                                                      |
| TAN                       | Tax Deduction Account Number                                                                                                                                                                       |
| TIN                       | Taxpayers Identification Number                                                                                                                                                                    |
| TDS                       | Tax Deducted at Source                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Trade Mark Act            | Trade Marks Act, 1999 and the rules thereunder, including subsequent amendments thereto                                                                                                            |
| US/United States          | United States of America                                                                                                                                                                           |
| USD/ US\$/ \$             | United States Dollar, the official currency of the Unites States of America                                                                                                                        |
| VCF                       | Venture capital fund as defined and registered with SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Venture Capital Fund) Regulations, 1996 or the SEBI AIF Regulations, as the case may be |
| w.e.f.                    | With effect from                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Water Act, 1974           | Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974                                                                                                                                              |
| -, 0                      | Represent outflow                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## NOTICE TO INVESTORS

The distribution of the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer, Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter and any other offering material (collectively, the “**Issue Materials**”) and issue of Rights Entitlement as well as Rights Equity Shares to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India may be restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or Application Form may come or who receive Rights Entitlement and propose to renounce or apply for Rights Equity Shares in the Issue are required to inform themselves about and observe such restrictions. For more details, see “**Restrictions on Purchases and Resales**” beginning on page 93.

Pursuant to the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, the Rights Entitlements will be credited to the demat account of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, however, the Issue Materials will be sent/ dispatched only to such Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and only such Eligible Equity Shareholders are permitted to participate in the Issue. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address to our Company, the Issue Materials will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their valid e-mail address, then the Issue Materials will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them. Those overseas Eligible Equity Shareholders who do not update our records with their Indian address or the address of their duly authorized representative in India, prior to the date on which we propose to dispatch the Issue Materials, shall not be sent any of the Issue Materials.

The credit of Rights Entitlement does not constitute an offer, invitation to offer or solicitation for participation in the Issue, whether directly or indirectly, and only dispatch of the Issue Materials shall constitute an offer, invitation or solicitation for participation in the Issue in accordance with the Terms of the Issue Materials. Further, receipt of the Issue Materials (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer, and any other Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for subscription to the Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or re-distributed, in part or full. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Issue Materials should not distribute or send the Issue Materials in or into any jurisdiction or the United States where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations, or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If the Issue Materials are received by any person in any such jurisdiction or the United States, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares. For more details, see “**Restrictions on Purchases and Resales**” beginning on page 93.

Investors can also access the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer, and the Application Form from the websites of our Company, the Registrar and the Stock Exchanges.

Our Company, and the Registrar will not be liable for non-dispatch of physical copies of the Issue Materials, including the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form, in the event the Issue Materials have been sent on the registered e-mail addresses of such Eligible Equity Shareholders available with the Registrar in their records.

No action has been or will be taken to permit the Issue in any jurisdiction where action would be required for that purpose, except that this Letter of offer is being filed with the Stock Exchanges. Accordingly, the Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and the Issue Materials may not be distributed, in whole or in part, in (i) the United States, or (ii) any jurisdiction other than India except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction.

Any person who purchases or renounces the Rights Entitlements or makes an application to acquire the Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to have declared, represented, warranted and agreed that such person is outside the United States or such jurisdiction and is eligible to subscribe and authorized to purchase or sell the Rights Entitlements or acquire Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations prevailing in such person’s jurisdiction and in India, without the requirement for our Company or our affiliates to make any filing or registration in the United States or any other jurisdiction (other than in India). In addition, each purchaser or seller of Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to make the representations, warranties, acknowledgments and agreements set forth in the “**Restrictions on Purchases and Resales**” section beginning on page 93.

Our Company, in consultation with the Registrar, reserves the right to treat as invalid any Application Form which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in the Application Form, including to the effect that the person submitting the Application Form is outside the United States and such person is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws and is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue; or (iii) where either a registered Indian address is not provided; or (iv) where our Company believes acceptance of such

Application Form may infringe applicable legal or regulatory requirements; and our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Rights Equity Shares in respect of any such Application Form.

Neither the receipt of this Letter of offer nor any sale of Rights Equity Shares hereunder, shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in our Company's affairs from the date hereof or the date of such information or that the information contained herein is correct as at any time subsequent to the date of this Letter of offer or the date of such information. The contents of this Letter of offer should not be construed as legal, tax, business, financial or investment advice. Prospective investors may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of the offer of Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements. As a result, each investor should consult its own counsel, business advisor and tax advisor as to the legal, business, tax and related matters concerning the offer of the Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements. In addition, our Company is not making any representation to any offeree or purchaser of the Rights Equity Shares regarding the legality of an investment in the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares by such offeree or purchaser under any applicable laws or regulations.

Investors are advised to make their independent investigations and ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for do not exceed the applicable limits under laws or regulations.

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been approved or disapproved by any regulatory authority, nor has any regulatory authority passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Rights Entitlements, the Rights Equity Shares or the accuracy or adequacy of this Letter of offer. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offence in certain jurisdictions.

**The Issue Materials are supplied to you solely for your information and may not be reproduced, redistributed or passed on, directly or indirectly, to any other person or published, in whole or in part, for any purpose.**

## NO OFFER IN THE UNITED STATES

**THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS AND THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE “U.S. SECURITIES ACT”) AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. ACCORDINGLY, THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES ARE ONLY BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN “OFFSHORE TRANSACTIONS” AS DEFINED IN, AND IN RELIANCE ON, REGULATIONS UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT TO ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS LOCATED IN JURISDICTIONS WHERE SUCH OFFER AND SALE IS PERMITTED UNDER THE LAWS OF SUCH JURISDICTIONS. THE OFFERING TO WHICH THIS LETTER OF OFFER RELATES IS NOT, AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS TO BE CONSTRUED AS, AN OFFERING OF ANY RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR AS A SOLICITATION THEREIN OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF THE SAID SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, YOU SHOULD NOT FORWARD OR TRANSMIT THIS LETTER OF OFFER INTO THE UNITED STATES AT ANY TIME.**

Neither our Company, nor any person acting on behalf of our Company, will accept a subscription or renunciation from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who our Company, or any person acting on behalf of our Company, has reason to believe is, in the United States when the buy order is made. No Application Form should be postmarked in the United States or otherwise dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where it would be illegal to make an offer under the Letter of offer or where any action would be required to be taken to permit the Issue. Our Company is undertaking the Issue on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders and will dispatch the Letter of Offer and Application Form only to Eligible Equity Shareholders, who have provided an Indian address to our Company. Any person who purchases or sells the Rights Entitlements or makes an application for Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed, by accepting the delivery of the Letter of Offer, that it is not and that at the time of subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares or the purchase or sale of Rights Entitlements, it will not be, in the United States and is authorized to purchase or sell the Rights Entitlement and subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been approved or disapproved by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, any U.S. federal or state securities commission or any other regulatory authority, nor have any of the foregoing authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Rights Entitlements, the Rights Equity Shares or the accuracy or adequacy of this Letter of offer. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offence in the United States.

In making an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of our Company and the Terms of the Issue, including the merits and risks involved.

## PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND USE OF MARKET DATA

### CERTAIN CONVENTIONS

Unless otherwise specified or the context otherwise requires, all references in this Letter of offer to (i) the 'US' or 'U.S.' or the 'United States' are to the United States of America, its territories and possessions, any state of the United States, and the District of Columbia; (ii) 'India' are to the Republic of India and its territories and possessions; and (iii) the 'Government' or 'GoI' or the 'Central Government' or the 'State Government' are to the Government of India, Central or State, as applicable.

Unless otherwise specified, any time mentioned in this Letter of offer is in IST. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to a year in this Letter of offer are to a Calendar Year. Unless stated otherwise, all references to page numbers in this Letter of offer are to the page numbers of this Letter of offer. In this Letter of offer, unless otherwise specified or if the context requires otherwise, references to the singular also refer to the plural and one gender also refers to any other gender, where applicable.

### FINANCIAL DATA

Unless stated otherwise, or unless the context requires otherwise, the financial data in this Letter of offer is derived from the Audited Financial Statements and the Unaudited Financial Results. Our Company prepares its Audited Financial Statements and the Unaudited Financial Results in accordance with Ind AS, Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable statutory and/or regulatory requirements. Our Company publishes its Audited Financial Statements and the Unaudited Financial Results in Indian Rupees. Any reliance by persons not familiar with Indian accounting practices on the financial disclosures presented in this Letter of offer should accordingly be limited.

Our Company's Financial Year commences on April 1 of each Calendar Year and ends on March 31 of the following Calendar Year. Unless otherwise stated, references in this Letter of offer to a particular 'Financial Year' or 'Fiscal Year' or 'Fiscal' are to the financial year ended March 31 of that year. For details of the Audited Financial Statements and the Unaudited Financial Results, see "**Financial Information of the Issue**" beginning on page 60.

In this Letter of offer, any discrepancies in any table between the total and the sums of the amounts listed are due to rounding off, and unless otherwise specified, all financial numbers in parenthesis represent negative figures. All figures in decimals have been rounded off to the second decimal and all the percentage figures have been rounded off to two decimal places. Further, any figures sourced from third-party industry sources may be rounded off to other than two decimal points to conform to their respective sources.

Unless stated otherwise, throughout this Letter of offer, our Company has presented all numerical information in "lakhs" units or in whole numbers where the numbers have been too small to represent in million. One Lakh represents 1,00,000.

### CURRENCY AND UNITES OF PRESENTATION

All references in this Letter of offer to 'Rupees', 'Rs.', '₹', 'Indian Rupees' and 'INR' are to Rupees, the official currency of the Republic of India.

All references to 'U.S. \$', 'U.S. Dollar', 'USD' or '\$' are to United States Dollars, the official currency of the United States of America.

### EXCHANGE RATES FOR FOREIGN CURRENCY:

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, information with respect to the exchange rate between the Indian Rupee and other foreign currencies.

| Sr. No | Name of the Currency | Exchange rates as on |                  |                 |
|--------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|        |                      | March 31, 2026***    | March 31, 2025** | March 31, 2024* |
| 1.     | United States Dollar | 94.65                | 85.58            | 83.37           |

(Source: [www.fbil.org.in](http://www.fbil.org.in). and [www.rbi.org.in](http://www.rbi.org.in).)

\*March 28, 2024 is considered, since March 31, 2024 being a non-trading day.

\*\*March 28, 2025 is considered, since March 31, 2025 being a non-trading day.

\*\*\*March 30, 2026 is considered, since March 31, 2025 being a non-trading day.

(1) All figures are rounded up to two decimals.

## SUMMARY OF THE LETTER OF OFFER

*The following is a general summary of certain disclosures included in this Letter of offer and is neither exhaustive, nor does it purport to contain a summary of all the disclosures in this Letter of offer or all details relevant to the prospective investors. This summary should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by, the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Letter of offer, including, the “Risk Factors”, “Capital Structure”, “Objects of the Issue” and “Financial Information of the Issue” beginning on pages 23, 43, 46 and 60, respectively.*

### SUMMARY OF OUR BUSINESS

Our Company was originally incorporated in Calcutta as “Esaar (India) Private Limited” on August 23, 1951, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1913, pursuant to a certificate of incorporation issued by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, West Bengal. Subsequently, the Company was converted into a public limited company and the name was changed to “Esaar (India) Limited”, pursuant to a fresh certificate of incorporation dated May 08, 1995, issued by the Assistant Registrar of Companies, West Bengal. The registered office of the Company was shifted from the State of West Bengal to the State of Maharashtra with effect from October 13, 2011.

Our Company is a registered Non-Banking Financial Company (NBFC) licensed by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) dated April 05, 2016, under Certificate of Registration No. B-13.02120. As a non-deposit-taking NBFC, the company caters to the rising credit requirements of underserved markets through its diversified offerings. With over seven decades of experience in the financial services sector, the Company has established its presence in providing diversified credit solutions across retail, MSME and wholesale lending segments.

The Company primarily caters to the growing credit requirements of underserved and underbanked customers, with a focus on delivering timely, accessible and structured financing solutions. Its diversified lending portfolio enables it to address varied borrower needs across individual, small business and developer segments.

The Company’s diverse product suite includes:

- Home Loans
- Gold Loans
- Business Loans
- Loans Against Property and MSME Financing
- Microfinance
- Developer and Construction Finance and
- Capital Market Finance

These comprehensive lending options cater to a broad spectrum of customers. Through its diversified product suite, prudent credit appraisal mechanisms and risk management framework, the Company seeks to maintain a balanced loan portfolio and sustainable growth. The Company continues to focus on expanding its reach, strengthening customer relationships and enhancing operational efficiencies while maintaining asset quality and regulatory compliance.

### PROMOTER AND PROMOTER GROUP OF OUR COMPANY

As of the date of this Letter of offer, the Promoter of our Company is M/s Prabhat Capital Investments Limited and Promoter Group of our company are Vishwamani Matamani Tiwari, Prabha Vishwamani Tiwari, Dharmraj Ramsajivan Tiwari Private Trust.

### OUR COMPETITIVE STRENGTHS:

We derive our strengths from following factors:

#### **1. Established Track Record and Long Operating History:**

Incorporated in 1951, the Company has over seven decades of operating experience in the financial services sector, enabling it to build institutional expertise, customer relationships and market credibility which has helped us in having developed a process that is designed to build a strong lasting relationship through sound guidance, careful preparation and an emphasis on educating and empowering our customers to reach their financial goals.

**2. Diversified Product Portfolio:**

Our Company offers a wide range of lending products across retail, MSME and wholesale segments, including home loans, gold loans, business loans, loans against property, microfinance, developer and construction finance, and capital market finance. This diversified product mix helps mitigate concentration risk and provides cross-selling opportunities.

**3. Balanced Loan Portfolio Across Secured and Unsecured Segments:**

A mix of secured lending products (such as home loans, gold loans and loans against property) and other financing products provides portfolio stability and risk diversification.

**4. Experienced Management Team:**

We have a dedicated management team comprising of our promoters, directors and key managerial personnel. Our business is conducted under the supervision of our directors. In addition to our directors, we also have a core management team which assists the top-level management in identifying new opportunities and in implementation of the business strategies of our company. Our promoters and management team bring domain expertise in financial services, risk management and lending operations.

**5. Systemically Important NBFC Status:**

Being an RBI-registered NBFC-ND-SI, the Company operates within a regulated framework, which enhances governance standards, operational discipline and stakeholder confidence.

**OUR BUSINESS STRATEGIES:**

Our company also strives to follow the principal strategies laid down by the management to leverage our competitive strengths and grow our business:

**1. Customer-Centric and Relationship-Based Growth:**

Our Company intends to strengthen long-term relationships with customers by understanding their financing requirements and offering appropriate, need-based products across retail, MSME and wholesale segments, thereby enhancing customer retention and cross-selling opportunities.

**2. Disciplined Risk Management and Balanced Growth:**

We propose to maintain a prudent balance between risk and return through robust credit appraisal, portfolio monitoring and risk management systems, while pursuing sustainable growth across its lending verticals.

**3. Strengthening Governance, Transparency and Regulatory Compliance:**

As an RBI-registered NBFC-ND-SI, we intend to maintain high standards of corporate governance, transparency and regulatory compliance, thereby reinforcing stakeholder confidence and institutional credibility.

**4. Long-Term Value Creation for Stakeholders:**

We focus on long-term business sustainability by aligning its growth strategy with the interests of shareholders, customers, employees and other stakeholders, with emphasis on reputation, operational discipline and financial prudence.

## 5. Investment in People and Organizational Capability:

We believe in investing in human capital, fostering teamwork and strengthening internal capabilities to enhance operational efficiency, underwriting standards and overall business performance.

### **Intention and extent of participation by our Promoters and Promoter Group:**

Our Promoter and members of Promoter Group have confirmed through their letter dated June 10, 2026 that in relation to the Issue, they intend to and reserve the right to either: (i)(a) subscribe to the full extent of the Equity Shares that they are entitled to in the Issue in proportion to the number of Equity Shares held by them respectively as on the Record Date (“Rights Entitlement”) and not renounce their Rights Entitlement and (i)(b) subscribe to the full extent of the Rights Entitlement, if any, renounced within the Promoters and Promoter Group; or (ii) renounce any or all of their respective Rights Entitlements within the Promoters and Promoter Group, in each case to the extent that the aggregate shareholding of the Promoters and Promoter Group in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 86 of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and is compliant with the minimum public shareholding requirements under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 and the SEBI Listing Regulations. Further, subject to subscribing to the full extent of their respective Rights Entitlements as per (i)(a) above and such Rights Entitlements renounced within the Promoters and Promoter Group as per (i)(b) above, they have also agreed to subscribe to additional Equity Shares, if any, including any unsubscribed portion of the Issue, up to the total Issue size, subject to compliance with the SEBI Takeover Regulations and to the extent that the aggregate shareholding of the Promoters and Promoter Group is compliant with the minimum public shareholding requirements under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957 and the SEBI Listing Regulations.

Any such subscription for Rights Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlement, if allotted, may result in an increase in their percentage shareholding in the Company. The allotment of Equity Shares of the Company subscribed by the Promoter in this Issue shall be eligible for exemption from open offer requirements in terms of Regulation 10(4)(a) and 10(4)(b) of the SEBI (SAST) Regulations. The Issue shall not result in a change of control of the management of our Company in accordance with the provisions of SEBI (SAST) Regulations.

Our Company is in compliance with Regulation 38 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations and will continue to comply with the minimum public shareholding requirements under applicable law, pursuant to this Issue.

### **Intention to allot the under-subscribed portion of the Issue to any specific investor**

Our Company may allot the under-subscribed portion of the Rights Equity Shares in the Issue to any specific investor(s). In case our Company makes such allotment to any specific investor(s), our Company shall disclose the name(s) of the specific investor(s) in a public advertisement two days prior to the Issue Opening Date.

## **OBJECTS OF THE OFFER**

Our Company proposes to utilize the funds which are being raised through this Issue towards the below mentioned objects:

| Sr. No. | Particulars                                                                                                 | (₹ in Lakhs)   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1       | Augmenting our capital base to meet future business requirements of our Company Lending Business Activities | 4,620.00       |
| 2       | General corporate purposes                                                                                  | 1,200.00       |
| 3       | Issue related expenses                                                                                      | 180.00         |
| 4       | <b>Total Gross Issue Proceeds</b>                                                                           | <b>6000.00</b> |
| 5       | Less: Issue Related Expenses                                                                                | (180.00)       |
| 6       | <b>Net Issue Proceeds</b>                                                                                   | <b>5820.00</b> |

For detailed information on the “*Objects of the Offer*”, please refer on page 46 of this Letter of offer.

## **FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

The summary financial information derived from the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the Financial Year ending March 31, 2026, 2025 and 2024 has been mentioned in ‘**Other Financial Information**’ beginning on page 61 of this Letter of offer.

## AUDITOR QUALIFICATIONS

For details on auditor qualifications, please refer to the section titled '**Financial Information**' beginning on page 60 of this Letter of offer.

## SUMMARY OF MATERIAL OUTSTANDING LITIGATIONS

A summary of outstanding legal proceedings as of the date of this Letter of offer as disclosed in the section titled '**Outstanding Litigations, Defaults and Material Developments**' in terms of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and the Materiality Policy is provided below.

As on date of this Letter of offer, except as stated in this Letter of offer there are no litigations or proceedings subsisting or existing by or against the Company, Directors, Promoter, summary of outstanding litigation proceedings involving our Company, Directors, and Promoter, is specified as below:

| Nature of Cases                                                                                                                                   | Number of outstanding cases | Amount Involved (INR in Lakhs) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Litigation involving our Company</b>                                                                                                           |                             |                                |
| Criminal proceedings against our Company                                                                                                          | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Criminal proceedings by our Company                                                                                                               | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Material civil litigation against our Company                                                                                                     | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Material civil litigation by our Company                                                                                                          | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Material litigation by our Company involving economic offences                                                                                    | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Actions by statutory or regulatory authorities                                                                                                    | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Direct and Indirect tax proceedings                                                                                                               | 6                           | 1554.53                        |
| Other pending matters which, if they result in an adverse outcome, would materially and adversely affect the operations or the financial position | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| <b>Litigation involving our Directors</b>                                                                                                         |                             |                                |
| Criminal proceedings against our Directors                                                                                                        | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Criminal proceedings by our Directors                                                                                                             | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Material civil litigation against our Directors                                                                                                   | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Material civil litigation by our Directors                                                                                                        | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Material litigation by our Company involving economic offences                                                                                    | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Actions by statutory or regulatory authorities                                                                                                    | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Direct and Indirect tax proceedings                                                                                                               | 1                           | 221.42                         |
| Other pending matters which, if they result in an adverse outcome, would materially and adversely affect the operations or the financial position | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| <b>Litigation involving our Promoter</b>                                                                                                          |                             |                                |
| Criminal proceedings against our Promoter                                                                                                         | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Criminal proceedings by our Promoter                                                                                                              | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Material civil litigation against our Promoter                                                                                                    | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Material civil litigation by our Promoter                                                                                                         | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Material litigation by our Company involving economic offences                                                                                    | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Actions by statutory or regulatory authorities                                                                                                    | Nil                         | Nil                            |
| Direct and Indirect tax proceedings                                                                                                               | 9                           | 1922.77                        |
| Other pending matters which, if they result in an adverse outcome, would materially and adversely affect the operations or the financial position | Nil                         | Nil                            |

## **RISK FACTORS**

For details of potential risks associated with our ongoing business activities and industry, investment in Equity Shares, material litigations that impacts the business of the Company, and other economic factors, please refer to the section titled '**Risk Factors**' beginning on page 23 of this Letter of offer.

## **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

As on date of this Letter of offer, there are no contingent liabilities as per Ind AS – 37 Provisions and contingent liabilities of our Company.

For details of the contingent liabilities, as reported in the Audited Financial Statements, please refer to the section titled '**Financial Information**' beginning on page 60 of this Letter of offer.

## **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

There are related party transactions as per Ind AS – 24 Related Party Disclosures read with SEBI (ICDR) Regulations for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025, and March 31, 2024, as per the audited financial statements.

For details of the Related Party Transactions, as reported in Audited Financial Statements, please refer to the section titled '**Financial Information**' beginning on page 60 of this Letter of offer.

## **FINANCING ARRANGEMENTS**

There have been no financing arrangements whereby our Promoter, Directors, and their relatives have financed the purchase by any other person of Equity Shares other than in the normal course of the business of the financing entity during the period of 6 (Six) months immediately preceding the date of this Letter of offer.

## **DETAILS OF OUR COMPANY, PROMOTER AND DIRECTORS BEING WILFUL DEFAULTERS OR A FRAUDULENT BORROWER**

Neither our Company, nor our Promoter or Directors have been identified as Wilful Defaulters or Fraudulent Borrowers as defined under the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

## **ISSUE OF EQUITY SHARES FOR CONSIDERATION OTHER THAN CASH IN THE LAST ONE YEAR PRECEDING THE DATE OF FILING OF THIS LETTER OF OFFER**

Our Company has not issued any Equity Shares for consideration other than cash in the 1 (One) year preceding the date of this Letter of offer.

## **OTHER CONFIRMATIONS**

Our Company has been in compliance with the SEBI Listing Regulations, during the three years immediately preceding the date of this Letter of offer.

## FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

We have included statements in this Letter of offer which contain words or phrases such as ‘will’, ‘may’, ‘aim’, ‘is likely to result’, ‘believe’, ‘expect’, ‘continue’, ‘anticipate’, ‘estimate’, ‘intend’, ‘plan’, ‘contemplate’, ‘seek to’, ‘future’, ‘objective’, ‘goal’, ‘project’, ‘should’, ‘pursue’ and similar expressions or variations of such expressions, that are ‘forward looking statements’.

Further, actual results may differ materially from those suggested by the forward-looking statements due to risks or uncertainties or assumptions associated with the expectations with respect to, but not limited to, regulatory changes pertaining to the industry in which our Company operates and our ability to respond to them, our ability to successfully implement our strategy, our growth and expansion, technological changes, our exposure to market risks, general economic and political conditions which have an impact on our business activities or investments, the monetary and fiscal policies of India, inflation, deflation, unanticipated turbulence in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices or other rates or prices, the performance of the financial markets in India and globally, changes in domestic laws, regulations and taxes, changes in competition in its industry and incidents of any natural calamities and/or acts of violence.

Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our Company’s expectations including, but not limited to, the following:

- Adverse changes in general economic, business, political, financial or market conditions in India and globally may affect demand for our products and services, borrowers’ repayment capacity and the overall performance of our business.
- Changes in laws, regulations, regulatory policies, prudential norms, capital adequacy requirements, provisioning requirements or other directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India (“RBI”), Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) or other regulatory authorities may adversely affect our operations, profitability and growth prospects.
- Our ability to successfully implement our business strategies, expand our lending portfolio, diversify our product offerings and achieve the objectives for which funds are being raised through this Issue may be affected by various internal and external factors.
- We operate in highly competitive markets and face competition from banks, non-banking financial companies, housing finance companies, fintech companies and other financial institutions, which may adversely affect our market share, margins and growth.
- Any disruption in our ability to raise funds, access capital markets, obtain borrowings or maintain diversified funding sources on favourable terms could adversely affect our liquidity, financial condition and ability to grow our business.
- Higher-than-anticipated levels of borrower defaults, delinquencies, non-performing assets (“NPAs”) or delays in recovery of loans may adversely affect our asset quality, profitability, cash flows and financial condition.
- Our business is exposed to credit risk, collateral valuation risk and concentration risk arising from our lending activities, including home loans, gold loans, business loans, loans against property, MSME financing, microfinance, developer finance, construction finance and capital market finance.
- A decline in the value of collateral securing our loans, including real estate, gold and other assets, may adversely affect recoverability and increase credit losses.
- We are subject to risks associated with the microfinance sector, including borrower over-indebtedness, regulatory changes, socio-economic disruptions and collection-related challenges.
- Our developer finance, construction finance and capital market finance businesses are exposed to risks associated with the real estate sector, capital markets, project execution delays, market volatility and regulatory developments.
- Volatility in interest rates, changes in monetary policies or mismatches between interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities may adversely affect our net interest income, margins and profitability.
- Our future growth depends on our ability to attract and retain qualified management personnel, employees and business partners and to maintain effective risk management and internal control systems.
- Any failure of information technology systems, cybersecurity incidents, data breaches, operational disruptions or inadequacies in our risk management framework may adversely affect our business and reputation.
- Changes in government policies, taxation laws, fiscal measures, foreign exchange regulations or other regulatory actions may adversely impact our operations and financial performance.
- Conflicts of interest involving our Promoters, members of the Promoter Group, directors, affiliates or related parties may adversely affect our business and corporate governance practices.
- Potential mergers, acquisitions, strategic investments, restructurings or joint ventures may not achieve their intended objectives and may expose us to integration and execution risks.
- Natural disasters, pandemics, epidemics, climate-related events, acts of terrorism, civil unrest, war or other force majeure events could disrupt our operations and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

- Market volatility, fluctuations in interest rates, inflation, liquidity conditions and other macroeconomic factors beyond our control may adversely affect our business and financial performance.
- Any future negative cash flows, deterioration in asset quality or inability to generate sufficient earnings may adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and ability to meet our obligations.

Additional factors that could cause actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially include, but are not limited to, those discussed in the sections titled “Risk Factors” on page 23.

The forward-looking statements contained in this Letter of offer are based on the beliefs of our Company’s management, as well as the assumptions made by, and information currently available to, the management of our Company. Whilst our Company believes that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are reasonable at this time, it cannot assure investors that such expectations will prove to be correct. Given these uncertainties, Investors are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements. In any event, these statements speak only as of the date of this Letter of offer or the respective dates indicated in this Letter of offer, and our Company undertakes no obligation to update or revise any of them, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. If any of these risks and uncertainties materialise, or if any of our Company’s underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, the actual results of operations or financial condition of our Company could differ materially from that described herein as anticipated, believed, estimated or expected. All subsequent forward-looking statements attributable to our Company are expressly qualified in their entirety by reference to these cautionary statements.

In accordance with SEBI and Stock Exchange requirements, our Company will ensure that the Eligible Equity Shareholders are informed of material developments until the time of the grant of listing and trading permissions for the Rights Equity Shares by the Stock Exchanges.

## SECTION II – RISK FACTORS

*An investment in our equity shares, involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider all information in this Letter of offer, including the risks and uncertainties described below, prior to making an investment decision. Additionally, the risks set out in this section may not be exhaustive and additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us, or which we currently deem to be immaterial, may arise or may become material in the future which may impair our business, cash flows, prospects, results of operations and financial condition. If any or a combination of the following risks or other risks that are not currently known or are now deemed immaterial actually occurs, our business, cash flows, prospects, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected, the trading price of the Equity Shares could decline, and investors may lose all or part of their investment.*

*The risks described below are those that we consider to be most significant to our business, cash flows, results of operations and financial conditions as of the date of this Letter of offer. However, they may not be exhaustive or are not the only risks relevant to us or the Equity Shares or the industry in which we currently operate. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only risks that we currently face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently believe to be immaterial may also materially affect our business, results of operations and financial condition. If any or some combination of the following risks, or other risks that we do not currently know about or don't believe to be material, actually occur, our business, results of operations and financial condition could suffer, the trading price of, and the value of your investment in our Equity Shares could decline, and you may lose all or part of your investment. In making an investment decision, you must rely on your own examination of our Company and the terms of this Issue, including the merits and risks involved.*

*This Letter of offer also contains forward-looking statements which involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the considerations described below and elsewhere in this Letter of offer. For further details, please see the section titled “**Forward-Looking Statements**” beginning on page 21.*

### **INTERNAL RISK FACTOR (RISKS RELATING TO OUR BUSINESS AND OPERATIONS)**

**1. *The Company is subject to periodic inspections and regulatory oversight by the Reserve Bank of India, and any adverse findings or penalties arising from such inspections in the future may adversely affect the business and prospects of the Company***

Under Section 45N of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 ("RBI Act"), the Company is subject to periodic inspections by the RBI to verify the correctness and completeness of statements, information, or particulars furnished to the RBI, or to obtain any information or particulars as may be required by the RBI from time to time. Such inspections are a standard regulatory requirement applicable to all Non-Banking Financial Companies ("NBFCs") registered with the RBI and do not reflect any specific deficiency or non-compliance on the part of the Company.

While the Company endeavours to maintain full compliance with all applicable RBI guidelines, regulations, and directions, there can be no assurance that the RBI will not raise observations or identify areas requiring rectification during any future inspection. In the event that the RBI raises observations and the Company is unable to address such observations to the satisfaction of the RBI within the prescribed timelines, the Company's ability to conduct its business may be adversely affected.

Any imposition of penalty, direction, or adverse finding by the RBI in connection with any future inspection may have an adverse impact on the Company's reputation, business prospects, financial condition, and results of operations.

Further, NBFCs in India are subject to stringent regulation and supervision by the RBI. The Company is required to obtain and maintain all approvals, licenses, registrations, and permissions necessary for carrying on its business, including the Certificate of Registration for operating as an NBFC. These approvals and licenses are required to be maintained and renewed from time to time, and the Company must comply with the conditions stipulated in relation thereto. The applicable regulatory requirements, eligibility criteria, and prudential norms are subject to change by the RBI at its discretion and without prior notice.

Any failure by the Company to obtain, maintain, or renew the requisite approvals or licenses in a timely manner, or any inability to meet revised regulatory norms or criteria as may be prescribed by the RBI from time to time, could adversely affect the operations, financial condition, and profitability of the Company.

**2. Our ability to maintain the prescribed Net Owned Funds, capital adequacy and other regulatory requirements is critical to our business, and any failure to comply with such requirements may adversely affect our operations.**

As a Non-Banking Financial Company ("NBFC"), we are required to comply with various prudential norms and regulatory requirements prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), including requirements relating to Net Owned Funds ("NOF"), capital adequacy, asset classification, provisioning and corporate governance.

Pursuant to the Master Direction – Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company – Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023, NBFCs are required to maintain the minimum NOF and other regulatory parameters prescribed by the RBI from time to time. As of March 31, 2026, our Company had a Net Owned Funds of ₹3,955.56 lakhs, which is in excess of the minimum regulatory requirement currently applicable to us.

However, there can be no assurance that we will continue to maintain the prescribed NOF, capital adequacy ratios and other prudential requirements in the future. Factors such as operating losses, deterioration in asset quality, higher provisioning requirements, adverse regulatory changes, business expansion, capital losses or other unforeseen circumstances may adversely affect our capital position and regulatory compliance.

Any failure to comply with applicable RBI requirements, including those relating to NOF, capital adequacy or other prudential norms, may result in regulatory actions, restrictions on business operations, monetary penalties or other supervisory measures by the RBI. In extreme circumstances, persistent non-compliance may affect our ability to continue carrying on business as an NBFC. Any such event could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and future prospects.

**3. We have experienced negative cash flows in certain financial years and may continue to experience negative cash flows in the future, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations**

Our business requires significant capital for lending activities, operational expenses, business expansion and regulatory compliance. Consequently, our cash flow position may fluctuate from time to time depending upon factors such as loan disbursements, repayments, recoveries, borrowings, investments, working capital requirements and overall business growth.

We have experienced negative cash flows in certain periods in the past. The following table sets forth certain information relating to our cash flows on a restated consolidated basis for the periods indicated:

(₹ in lakhs)

| Particulars                                             | FY 2026  | FY 2025    | FY 2024   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Net cash generated from/ (used in) operating activities | 21.78    | (182.22)   | 7,524.84  |
| Net cash generated from/ (used in) investing activities | 712.74   | (1,031.97) | (357.40)  |
| Net cash generated from/ (used in) financing activities | (744.95) | 1,235.28   | (7237.54) |

Negative cash flows in any future period may arise due to various factors, including increased loan disbursements, delays in recoveries, deterioration in asset quality, higher operating expenses, increased funding costs, investments in business expansion, adverse market conditions or regulatory developments. There can be no assurance that we will generate positive cash flows in future periods.

If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flows from our operations or obtain adequate financing when required, we may face constraints in meeting our working capital requirements, servicing our obligations, funding future growth initiatives and maintaining adequate liquidity. Any such circumstances could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

**4. Our business requires significant capital and any disruption in our ability to raise funds or maintain adequate liquidity may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.**

Our business is capital intensive and our ability to sustain operations, expand our lending activities and achieve our growth objectives depends substantially on our ability to access adequate funding on a timely basis and at commercially acceptable terms. We rely on various sources of funding, including equity capital, term loans, working capital facilities, borrowings from banks and financial institutions, non-convertible debentures, securitisation transactions and other funding avenues that may be available from time to time.

Our ability to raise funds and maintain sufficient liquidity is influenced by a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control, including prevailing macroeconomic conditions, domestic and global financial market volatility, interest rate movements, investor sentiment, regulatory and policy changes, our financial performance, asset quality, capital adequacy levels, credit profile, risk management practices, credit ratings, promoter shareholding, and the overall perception of the NBFC sector.

Any deterioration in economic conditions, tightening of liquidity in the financial system, disruption in capital markets, adverse regulatory developments, downgrading of our credit profile, or any reduction in the availability of funding sources may restrict our ability to raise funds on favourable terms or at all. Further, there can be no assurance that funding sources currently available to us will continue to remain available in the future or that we will be able to diversify our funding profile successfully.

Any inability to raise adequate funds, refinance existing obligations, maintain sufficient liquidity buffers or access funding at competitive costs may adversely affect our ability to meet our business requirements, honour our obligations, expand our operations and execute our business strategy, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

**5. *Our inability to compete effectively in an increasingly competitive industry may adversely affect our net interest margins, income and market share.***

We provide loans primarily to customers residing in rural and semi-urban markets. Our primary competitors are private unorganized lenders who typically operate in rural and semi-urban markets. However, as banks, other NBFCs and housing finance companies continue to expand their operations in rural and semi-urban markets, we face competition from such entities, some of which may have superior technology platforms, greater resources, cheaper funding, wider reach in rural and semi-urban markets and may have a better understanding of, and relationships with customers in these markets. This may make it easier for competitors to expand and to achieve economies of scale to a greater extent. In addition, our competitors may be able to rely on the reach of the retail presence of their affiliated group companies or banks.

There is increased competition from other lenders in the both secured loans (home loans, loans against property, vehicle loans, gold loans, lease rental discounting) and unsecured or semi-secured products (business loans, personal loans, education loans, startup loans) and other NBFCs, who also have access to funding from customers in the form of savings and current deposits. We rely on higher cost loans and debentures for our funding requirements, which could reduce our margins. Our ability to compete effectively will depend on our ability to raise low-cost funding. If we are unable to compete effectively with other participants in the gold loan industry, our business, financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected.

Our ability to compete effectively will depend, in part, on our ability to maintain or increase our margins. Our margins are affected in part by our ability to continue to secure low-cost capital and charge optimum interest rates at which we lend loans to our customers. Consequently, our ability to maintain or increase our margins will be dependent on our ability to pass on increases in interest rates on our interest-bearing liabilities to our customers. Moreover, any increases in the interest rates on the loans we extend may also result in a decrease in business.

**6. *Our business is subject to capital adequacy and prudential regulatory requirements, and any failure to maintain such requirements may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.***

Our lending business is subject to various regulations relating to the capital adequacy of NBFCs, which determine the minimum amount of capital we are required to maintain. There can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain CRAR within the regulatory requirements. Further, as we grow our lending business loan portfolio, we will be required to raise additional Tier I and Tier II capital to continue to meet applicable capital adequacy ratios with respect to such business. There can be no assurance that we will be able to raise adequate additional capital in the future on favourable terms, or at all. This could result in non-compliance with applicable capital adequacy ratios, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and cash flows. Also, there is no assurance that RBI will not take any action for breaches in capital adequacy norms by our Company in the future. This could adversely affect our business, prospects, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows and could impair our ability to continue current operations and in extreme case, may lead to suspension/ cancellation/ withdrawal of our license to operate as an NBFC.

**7. *Our lending activities across multiple product segments expose us to diverse credit, operational and risk management challenges, and any inadequacy in our underwriting, credit appraisal or portfolio monitoring processes may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.***

Our lending business encompasses a diversified portfolio of products catering to a broad range of borrowers, including retail customers, MSMEs, entrepreneurs, self-employed individuals, salaried persons, agricultural borrowers and other customer segments. Each lending product and borrower category is subject to distinct credit characteristics, underwriting requirements, collateral evaluation methodologies, regulatory considerations and recovery mechanisms.

The successful management of a diversified lending portfolio requires effective credit appraisal systems, robust risk management frameworks, qualified personnel, reliable technology infrastructure, appropriate monitoring mechanisms and consistent implementation of internal policies and procedures. Our ability to accurately assess borrower creditworthiness, evaluate collateral values, monitor portfolio performance and identify emerging risks is critical to maintaining asset quality and controlling credit losses.

We may be adversely affected by deficiencies in our underwriting standards, inaccuracies in borrower assessment, weaknesses in risk models, failure of employees to comply with internal policies, inadequacies in collateral valuation processes or limitations in our portfolio monitoring systems. Further, certain lending segments may inherently carry higher levels of credit risk due to factors such as limited operating history of borrowers, dependence on volatile income streams, fluctuations in market conditions, sector-specific challenges, collateral value deterioration or other external factors beyond our control.

As we continue to expand and diversify our lending activities, the complexity of managing credit and operational risks may increase. Any failure to effectively identify, assess, monitor or mitigate such risks may result in higher delinquencies, increased non-performing assets, elevated provisioning requirements, credit losses and reduced profitability.

Any such developments could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows, results of operations and future prospects.

**8. *Volatility in interest rates and asset-liability mismatches may adversely affect our net interest income, profitability and financial condition.***

A significant portion of our revenue is derived from interest income earned on loans and other financing activities. Our profitability and net interest margins are influenced by prevailing interest rates and the spread between the yield on our interest-earning assets and the cost of our borrowings.

Interest rates in India are affected by various factors beyond our control, including the monetary policy of the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), inflation levels, liquidity conditions in the financial system, economic growth, market competition, fiscal policies and global economic developments. Changes in these factors may result in significant fluctuations in interest rates.

In a rising interest rate environment, our cost of funds may increase and we may not be able to immediately or fully pass on such increases to our borrowers, particularly in respect of fixed-rate loans or existing loan contracts. Conversely, in a declining interest rate environment, yields on our loan portfolio may decrease more rapidly than our borrowing costs, thereby reducing our net interest margins. Further, competitive pressures may limit our ability to appropriately price our lending products.

As an NBFC, we are also exposed to asset-liability management risks arising from differences in the maturity profile, repricing frequency and interest rate characteristics of our assets and liabilities. Any significant mismatch between our interest-earning assets and interest-bearing liabilities may adversely affect our liquidity, net interest income and profitability.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to effectively manage interest rate risks or maintain favourable spreads between lending yields and funding costs. Any sustained adverse movement in interest rates or deterioration in asset-liability management may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

**9. *Our asset quality is exposed to credit risk and any deterioration in asset quality, increase in customer defaults or inadequacy in our credit risk management processes may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.***

As a Non-Banking Financial Company, our business is inherently exposed to credit risk arising from our lending activities. Our loan portfolio comprises a diversified mix of secured and unsecured lending products extended to various categories of borrowers. The ability of our borrowers to repay principal, interest and other amounts due to us is influenced by several factors, many of which are beyond our control, including economic conditions, industry-specific developments, inflation, interest rate movements, employment levels, market disruptions, regulatory changes, natural calamities and other unforeseen events.

The credit quality of our loan portfolio may be adversely affected by customer defaults, delays in repayment, deterioration in borrowers' financial condition, decline in collateral values, sector-specific challenges, business failures, adverse macroeconomic developments or other factors affecting the repayment capacity of our borrowers. Certain borrower segments may be more susceptible to economic cycles, liquidity constraints, market volatility and operational disruptions, which may increase the risk of delinquencies and defaults.

Further, our lending activities require effective credit appraisal, underwriting, monitoring and recovery mechanisms. Any deficiencies in our credit assessment methodologies, inaccuracies in borrower evaluation, weaknesses in underwriting standards, failure to comply with internal credit policies, limitations in risk models or inadequacies in monitoring and recovery processes may result in the sanctioning of loans involving higher credit risks than anticipated.

Our asset quality is measured through various parameters, including delinquency levels, non-performing assets ("NPAs"), provisioning requirements and credit losses. Any increase in customer defaults, repayment delays or deterioration in the performance of our loan portfolio may result in higher gross and net NPAs, increased provisioning requirements, write-offs, credit losses and reduced recoveries. Such developments could adversely affect our profitability, net worth, liquidity and overall financial condition.

Although we maintain risk management policies and internal controls designed to identify, assess and mitigate credit risks, there can be no assurance that such measures will be effective in all circumstances or that future economic and business conditions will not result in higher-than-anticipated levels of borrower defaults and credit losses.

Any significant deterioration in the asset quality of our loan portfolio may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows, results of operations and future prospects.

**10. *Our operations are concentrated primarily in Maharashtra and we face risks arising from geographic concentration of our business and loan portfolio.***

Our registered office and principal place of business is located in Mumbai, Maharashtra, and a significant portion of our business operations, customer relationships and loan portfolio are concentrated in the State of Maharashtra. As a result, our business is exposed to risks associated with geographic concentration and may be disproportionately affected by adverse developments in this region.

Such risks include, among others:

- Adverse economic, business, political or regulatory developments affecting Maharashtra;
- Localised economic slowdowns, industry-specific downturns or market disruptions that may adversely impact the repayment capacity of our borrowers;
- Decline in real estate values or prolonged weakness in the property market, which may adversely affect the value and recoverability of collateral underlying home loans and loans against property;
- Higher concentration of borrower defaults and deterioration in asset quality arising from region-specific economic stress;
- Natural disasters, public health emergencies or other events that may disrupt economic activity in the region; and
- Regulatory actions by state-level authorities, including requirements under applicable money lending laws, licensing regulations or other local regulations that may affect our operations.

Any widespread or prolonged adverse economic or business conditions in Maharashtra could have a disproportionate impact on our business volumes, asset quality, profitability and financial condition. Further, while we intend to expand our operations into other geographies, there can be no assurance that such expansion will be successful or achieved

within anticipated timelines. We may face operational, regulatory, competitive and execution challenges in establishing our presence in new markets, which could adversely affect our growth strategy and future prospects.

Accordingly, our geographic concentration may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

**11. *The funding requirements and proposed utilisation of the Net Proceeds of the Issue are based on management estimates and have not been independently appraised by any external agency.***

The funding requirements described in this Letter of offer and the proposed utilisation of the Net Proceeds of the Issue have been prepared by our management based on current business plans, anticipated growth requirements, prevailing market conditions and internal assessments. These estimates have not been independently appraised, evaluated or certified by any bank, financial institution, technical expert or other external agency.

The actual amount and timing of expenditure may vary from the estimates disclosed in this Letter of offer due to various factors, including changes in market conditions, business requirements, regulatory developments, economic conditions, availability of funds, implementation schedules and other factors beyond our control. Accordingly, our funding requirements may differ from the estimates currently contemplated by management.

Subject to applicable laws and regulations, our management and Board of Directors may revise, reallocate, reschedule or modify the proposed utilisation of the Net Proceeds in response to changing business requirements, market conditions or other developments. Such changes may result in variations in the amount allocated to one or more objects of the Issue.

Further, the deployment schedule disclosed in this Letter of offer is indicative and is based on current estimates and assumptions. There can be no assurance that the proceeds of the Issue will be utilised within the anticipated timelines or that the objectives of the Issue will be achieved in the manner or timeframe currently contemplated.

Any variation between the estimated and actual utilisation of the Net Proceeds may adversely affect the implementation of our business plans and could impact our business, financial condition, results of operations and future prospects.

For further details, please see the section titled "***Objects of the Issue***" beginning on page 46 of this Letter of offer.

**12. *Governmental and statutory regulations, including the imposition of an interest-rate ceiling, may adversely affect our operating results and financial position.***

As a non-deposit-taking Non-Banking Financial Company ("NBFC"), the Company is subject to regulation and oversight by various governmental and statutory authorities, including the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"). The Company is registered with the RBI as a non-deposit taking non-systemically important and conducts its business in accordance with the applicable RBI Master Directions and guidelines governing such entities.

The RBI has not, as of the date of this Letter of Offer, prescribed any ceiling on the rate of interest that may be charged by NBFCs. However, the RBI requires the Board of Directors of each NBFC to adopt an interest rate model taking into account relevant factors such as cost of funds, margin, and risk premium, and to disclose the same in a transparent manner to borrowers.

Notwithstanding the above, there can be no assurance that the RBI will not introduce interest rate caps or other restrictions on NBFC lending operations in the future. Additionally, in the event the Company is required to register under applicable state money lending laws in any jurisdiction where it operates, such laws may prescribe interest rate ceilings and impose additional restrictions on the conduct of lending business.

If any regulatory authority or court imposes any penalty on the Company or its Directors or officers, including on account of any non-compliance with state money lending laws, whether prior to or after the date of this Letter of Offer, the Company's business, results of operations, and financial condition may be adversely affected.

**13. *Volatility in interest rates may adversely affect our net interest income, profitability and financial condition.***

A significant portion of our revenue is derived from interest income earned on loans and other financing activities. Our profitability depends, among other factors, on the spread between the interest income earned on our loan portfolio and

the cost of funds incurred in raising capital for our lending operations.

Interest rates in India are influenced by various factors beyond our control, including monetary policies of the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), inflation, liquidity conditions in the financial system, domestic and global economic conditions, market competition and other macroeconomic factors. Changes in any of these factors may result in significant volatility in interest rates.

As our lending portfolio primarily comprises fixed-rate loans, any increase in borrowing costs or cost of funds may not be immediately reflected in the yield earned on our existing loan portfolio. Consequently, in a rising interest rate environment, our net interest margins may be adversely affected if the increase in funding costs exceeds our ability to appropriately price new loans or raise funds on competitive terms.

Further, competitive pressures from banks, NBFCs and other financial institutions may limit our ability to increase lending rates on new disbursements, which may result in compression of spreads and reduced profitability. Conversely, fluctuations in market interest rates may also affect the availability, pricing and terms of future funding arrangements.

There can be no assurance that we will be able to effectively manage interest rate risk or maintain favourable spreads between lending yields and funding costs. Any sustained increase in borrowing costs, reduction in lending spreads or adverse movement in interest rates may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

***14. We may be unable to adequately protect our trade name, brand identity and other intellectual property rights, which could adversely affect our business, reputation and operations.***



Our Company operates under the name & logo "ESAAR INDIA LIMITED". As of the date of this Letter of Offer, the trademark relating to our trade name and/or logo has not been registered in the name of our Company. While we may seek to obtain registration of our trade name, logo and other intellectual property rights, there can be no assurance that such applications will be accepted, approved or granted by the relevant authorities within the anticipated timeframe or at all.

In the absence of a registered trademark, our ability to prevent unauthorised use, imitation or infringement of our trade name, logo or brand identity by third parties may be limited. Further, we may not be able to avail ourselves of certain statutory protections and remedies available to registered trademark owners under applicable intellectual property laws.

There can be no assurance that third parties will not assert claims against us alleging infringement of their intellectual property rights, challenge our use of our trade name or logo, or seek registration of similar or identical trademarks. Any such claims, disputes or proceedings may require us to incur significant legal costs, management time and resources in defending our rights.

Further, if we are unable to obtain or maintain adequate protection for our trade name and brand identity, or if we are required to modify, discontinue or rebrand our existing name, logo or branding, we may incur substantial costs and suffer loss of brand recognition, goodwill and customer confidence. Any such event may materially and adversely affect our business, reputation, financial condition and results of operations.

***15. Any failure, disruption or security breach of our information technology systems, or any lapse by our employees, service providers or other third parties, may adversely affect our business, financial condition and reputation.***

Our business operations are dependent on the effective functioning of our information technology systems, digital platforms, communication networks and data management infrastructure. These systems support various critical functions, including customer onboarding, loan processing, credit assessment, transaction processing, regulatory reporting, record maintenance, internal controls and management decision-making.

In the ordinary course of our business, we collect, process, store, transmit and have access to confidential, proprietary and personal information relating to our customers, employees, business partners and other stakeholders. As a result, our information technology systems and networks may be vulnerable to interruptions, system failures, cyber-attacks, data breaches, unauthorised access, malware, ransomware, computer viruses, phishing attempts, technological defects, human errors or other security incidents. Such incidents may arise from actions of employees, customers, service providers, third-party vendors or other external parties.

As of the date of this Letter of offer, we have not experienced any material cyber-security incident, data breach, ransomware attack, unauthorised access to our information technology systems, or any other material information security event that has resulted in a significant disruption of our business operations, compromise of confidential information or material financial loss. However, there can be no assurance that such incidents will not occur in the future.

Any failure, disruption or compromise of our information technology systems, or any lapse in data security, business continuity or disaster recovery measures, may result in operational disruptions, loss or misuse of sensitive information, regulatory scrutiny, financial losses, legal liabilities, reputational damage and loss of customer confidence. Further, any significant interruption in the availability, reliability or performance of our technology infrastructure may adversely affect our ability to conduct business operations efficiently and provide services to our customers.

Although we have implemented various information security measures, internal controls and risk management procedures, there can be no assurance that such measures will be adequate to prevent all system failures, cyber incidents or security breaches. Any such event may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and future prospects.

**16. *We require certain statutory and regulatory approvals for conducting our business and our inability to obtain, retain or renew it in a timely manner, or at all, may adversely affect our operations.***

We require certain statutory and regulatory approvals for conducting our business. For example, we are required to obtain and maintain a certificate of registration for carrying on business as an NBFC, a certificate that is subject to numerous conditions. We may not be able to obtain such approval in a timely manner, or at all.

Further, we may need to apply for additional approvals, including the renewal of approvals which may expire from time to time and approvals required for our operations, in the ordinary course of business. We cannot assure you that we will be able to timely apply for, whether fresh or renewal, all approvals, consents, permits, registrations and clearances required for undertaking our business from time to time. There is no assurance that the Government may not implement new regulations which will require us to obtain approvals and licenses from the Government and other regulatory bodies or impose onerous requirements and conditions on our operations. Our Company's obligation to obtain and renew such approvals arises periodically in the ordinary course of business and applications for such approvals are made at the appropriate stage under applicable laws.

We may also be unable to fulfil the terms and conditions to which such approvals, licenses, registrations, consents and permits are granted. Furthermore, we cannot assure you that the approvals, licenses, registrations, consents and permits issued to us will not be suspended or revoked in the event of non-compliance or alleged non-compliance with any terms or conditions thereof, or pursuant to any regulatory action, and we may be subject to penalty and other statutory and regulatory actions, which may have a material adverse effect on our business and operations, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

If we are unable to obtain or retain such approvals, licenses, permits and registrations, or renewals thereof, in a timely manner or at all, our business and growth strategy may be adversely affected. If we fail to comply, or a regulator claims we have not complied, with the terms and conditions to which such licenses, approvals, permits or registrations are subject, such license, approval, permit or registration may be suspended or cancelled and it may result in cost and time overrun, imposition of penalties, interruption of our operations and may have an adverse effect on our business, cash flows financial condition and results of operations. We may also incur substantial costs related to litigation if we are subject to significant regulatory action, which may adversely affect our business, future financial performance and results of operations.

**17. *We do not own the premises from which our Registered Office and Corporate Office operate. Any disruption in our occupancy arrangements may adversely affect our business and operations.***

Our Registered Office and Corporate Office are situated on premises that are occupied under lease and/or leave and license arrangements and are not owned by our Company. Accordingly, our continued occupation of these premises is subject to the terms and conditions of the respective agreements with the owners or licensors of such premises.

There can be no assurance that such arrangements will be renewed upon expiry on terms acceptable to us, or at all. Further, the owners or licensors of such premises may seek to revise the terms of occupancy, including rental payments and other commercial terms, which may result in increased operating costs. In the event that any of these arrangements are terminated, not renewed, disputed or otherwise become unavailable, we may be required to relocate our Registered Office and/or Corporate Office and incur additional costs in identifying, securing and establishing alternative premises.

Any disruption arising from relocation, inability to obtain suitable replacement premises in a timely manner, increase in rental costs or interruption of business operations may adversely affect our business activities, operational efficiency, financial condition and results of operations.

***18. There have been instances of non-compliance with certain provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations in the past, and any future non-compliance may expose us to regulatory actions and reputational risks.***

Our Company is subject to various disclosure, corporate governance and compliance requirements under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), and other applicable securities laws.

In the past, there have been certain instances of non-compliance and delays in complying with certain provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations. Although the Company has taken corrective measures and endeavours to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations, there can be no assurance that similar instances of non-compliance, delays or inadvertent errors will not occur in the future.

Any failure to comply with the requirements of the SEBI Listing Regulations or other applicable securities laws may result in regulatory observations, fines, penalties, enforcement actions, restrictions imposed by stock exchanges or regulatory authorities, increased compliance costs and reputational harm. Such events may adversely affect investor confidence, the market price of our Equity Shares, our reputation and our ability to raise capital from the securities markets.

Accordingly, any future non-compliance with applicable securities laws and regulations may materially and adversely affect our business, reputation, financial condition and results of operations.

***19. We may face asset-liability mismatches, which could affect our liquidity and consequently may adversely affect our operations and profitability.***

Assets and liability mismatch ("ALM") represents a situation when financial terms of an institution's assets and liabilities do not match. ALM is a key financial parameter indicative of an NBFC's performance. We cannot assure you that we will be able to maintain a positive ALM always. We may rely on funding options with short term maturity periods for extending long term loans, which may lead to a negative ALM. Further, mismatches between our assets and liabilities are compounded in case of prepayment of financing facilities we grant to customers. Any mismatch in our ALM, may lead to a liquidity risk and have an adverse effect on our business prospects, financial condition, results of operations and profitability.

***20. We, our Promoters, Directors and certain members of our Promoter Group are involved in certain outstanding legal and tax proceedings, and any adverse outcome in such proceedings may adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and reputation.***

Our Company, Promoters, Directors and certain members of our Promoter Group are involved in certain outstanding legal, regulatory and tax proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business and otherwise. These proceedings are pending before various courts, tribunals, appellate authorities and governmental agencies.

As of the date of this Letter of offer, there are outstanding direct tax proceedings involving our Company, Promoters, Promoter Group and Directors. Any adverse decision, order or development in such proceedings may result in financial liabilities, penalties, interest obligations, restrictions, increased compliance costs or other adverse consequences.

Although we believe that we have valid grounds in respect of such matters and have taken appropriate legal positions wherever considered necessary, there can be no assurance that these proceedings will be decided in our favour. Any adverse outcome may require us to make additional provisions in our financial statements, incur substantial legal and other expenses, divert management time and resources, or otherwise adversely affect our business operations.

Further, we may become subject to additional litigation, regulatory actions, tax proceedings, investigations, claims or disputes in the future. Any such proceedings, regardless of their outcome, may result in reputational harm, increased costs, management distraction and uncertainty, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

For further details relating to the outstanding litigations involving our Company, Promoters, Directors and Promoter Group, please refer to the section titled "**Outstanding Litigations and Material Developments**" beginning on page 19 of this Letter of Offer.

- 21. *We have previously engaged in related party transactions and may continue to do so in the future. However, there is no assurance that we will be able to secure more favourable terms in such transactions compared to those with unrelated parties.***

Our Company enters into transactions with the related parties in the ordinary course of business pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Such transactions may give rise to current or potential conflicts of interest with respect to dealings between us and such related parties. While our Company believes that all related party transactions entered into are conducted on an arms' length basis and in the ordinary course of business, there can be no assurance that it could not have achieved more favourable terms if such transactions had not been entered into with related parties. For further details, please see "*Financial Information*" on page 60. Additionally, there can be no assurance that any dispute that may arise between our Company and related parties will be resolved in our Company's favour.

- 22. *The success of our business relies on the expertise of our employees including key managerial personnel, and senior management, as well as our ability to attract, train, and retain skilled employees.***

The success of our business operations is largely driven by the expertise of our employees. We believe their experience has been key to our consistent growth, profitability, and strong liquidity and capital position. Our ability to sustain this growth depends on attracting and retaining top talent, developing managerial skills to address emerging business challenges, and maintaining high customer service standards.

Hiring and retaining qualified personnel, particularly in credit appraisal, asset valuation, vehicle finance etc. is a significant challenge. We also face attrition due to increasing competition and other industry factors. If we fail to attract or retain skilled employees, our ability to expand could be hindered, and revenue may decline. We would need to recruit and train new hires while also ensuring existing employees adhere to internal controls and risk management procedures. Failure to properly train and motivate our workforce could lead to higher attrition, reduced customer service quality, and increased hiring costs, potentially diverting management resources and increasing exposure to high-risk credit. The loss of key management or failure to retain talented personnel could have a negative impact on our business and future financial performance.

- 23. *Potential conflict of interest of the Promoters or directors of the Issuer if involved with one or more ventures which are in the same line of activity or business as that of the Issuer.***

A conflict of interest may occur between our business and the business of such ventures in which our Promoters, our directors and related entities are involved with, which could have an adverse effect on our operations. Conflicts of interest may also arise out of common business objectives shared by us, our Promoters, Directors and related entities. Our Promoters, our directors and related entities may compete with us and have no obligation to direct any opportunities to us. We cannot assure you that these or other conflicts of interest will be resolved in an impartial manner.

- 24. *Our growth will depend on our ability to build our brand and failure to do so will negatively impact on our ability to effectively compete in this industry.***

We believe that we need to continue to build our brand, which will be critical for achieving widespread recognition. Promoting and positioning our brand will depend largely on the success of our marketing efforts and our ability to provide high-quality services. The brand promotion activities that we may undertake may not yield increased revenues, and even if they do, any increased revenues may not offset the expenses we incur in building our brand. If we are unable to promote and maintain our brand, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

**25. *Any inadequacy or lapse in our internal control systems may have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.***

Our Company's operations as a Non-Banking Financial Company are dependent on robust internal control systems, including credit appraisal, risk management, loan monitoring and compliance processes. Any inadequacy, failure or lapse in these internal controls may result in errors, fraud, non-compliance with regulatory requirements, or deterioration in asset quality. Such weaknesses could adversely affect our ability to manage credit risk and recover dues in a timely manner. Further, any breakdown in controls may lead to financial misstatements or operational inefficiencies. Consequently, this could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

**26. *There is no assurance that our Company will be able to pay dividends in the future. Our ability to do so will depend on various factors, including regulatory requirements, future earnings, financial condition, cash flows, working capital needs, capital expenditures, and the terms of our financing agreements.***

The RBI, through its circular on 'Declaration of Dividends by NBFCs' dated June 24, 2021, set guidelines for dividend distribution from profits for the Fiscal year ending March 31, 2022, and beyond. These guidelines include eligibility criteria based on parameters such as capital adequacy, net NPA ratio, and prescribed limits on the dividend payout ratio. Any future dividends will require recommendation by our Board of Directors and approval by our shareholders, in accordance with the provisions of our Articles of Association and applicable laws, including the Companies Act. Our ability to pay dividends will depend on regulatory restrictions, our future financial performance, cash flows, profitability, working capital needs, and capital expenditure requirements. We cannot guarantee that we will generate sufficient profits to cover our operating expenses and declare dividends. Additionally, any dividends paid will be subject to applicable dividend distribution tax and other regulatory requirements set by the RBI.

**27. *We may experience difficulties in expanding our business into new regions and markets in India, which may adversely affect our growth strategy and future prospects.***

Historically, a significant portion of our business operations and customer relationships have been concentrated in Mumbai and the State of Maharashtra. As part of our growth strategy, we intend to evaluate opportunities to expand our business into additional geographies and markets across India. However, there can be no assurance that such expansion efforts will be successful or achieved within the anticipated timelines.

Expansion into new regions and markets may expose us to various risks and challenges, including unfamiliar market conditions, differing customer preferences, varying business practices, increased competition, regulatory requirements, local taxation regimes, operational complexities and the need to establish brand recognition and customer relationships in markets where we have limited or no prior presence.

In addition, we may face competition from banks, non-banking financial companies and other financial institutions that already have established operations, stronger customer relationships, greater market knowledge and wider distribution networks in such regions. We may also encounter challenges in recruiting and retaining qualified personnel, obtaining necessary approvals, adapting our business strategies to local market conditions and effectively managing operations across multiple geographies.

Our ability to successfully expand into new markets will depend on a number of factors, many of which are beyond our control. Any failure to effectively identify, enter, establish or operate in new markets may result in increased costs, operational inefficiencies, slower-than-expected growth, lower profitability and diversion of management resources.

Accordingly, our inability to successfully expand our business into new regions and markets may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and future prospects.

**28. *Internal or external fraud, dishonesty, or misconduct by our personnel could have a negative impact on our reputation and financial results.***

Misconduct by our employees could bind us to transactions that exceed authorized limits or present unacceptable risks, and our employees could conceal unauthorized or unlawful activities from us. Employee misconduct could also involve front-running in securities markets or the improper use or disclosure of confidential information or non-compliance with insider trading rules, which could result in regulatory sanctions and serious reputational or financial harm.

It is not always possible to deter fraud or misconduct by employees, and the precautions we have taken and the systems we have put in place to prevent and deter such activities may not be effective in all cases. Any instances of fraud or misconduct could adversely affect our reputation, business, results of operations, and financial condition.

**29. *We may not be successful in implementing our business strategies.***

The success of our business depends substantially on our ability to implement our business strategies effectively or at all. Even though we have successfully implemented our business strategies in the past, there is no guarantee that we can implement the same on time and within the estimated budget going forward, or that we will be able to meet the expectations of our targeted customers. Changes in regulations applicable to us may also make it difficult to implement our business strategies. Failure to implement our business strategies would have a material adverse effect on our business and the results of operations.

**30. *Foreign investors are subject to restrictions under Indian laws, which may limit our ability to attract foreign investment and the rights of shareholders under Indian law may differ from those in other jurisdictions.***

Under the current foreign exchange regulations in India, transfers of shares between non-residents and residents are generally permitted, subject to compliance with pricing guidelines and reporting requirements set by the RBI. If a transfer does not comply with these guidelines or falls under specific exceptions, prior approval from the RBI will be required. Shareholders wishing to convert proceeds from the sale of shares into foreign currency and repatriate it will also need a no-objection or tax clearance certificate from the income tax authorities. We cannot guarantee that any necessary approvals from the RBI or other government agencies will be granted, or that they will be obtained on favorable terms. Additionally, the Government of India may impose foreign exchange restrictions in certain emergency situations, such as significant fluctuations in interest rates or exchange rates, balance of payments difficulties, or disturbances in financial and capital markets.

Our corporate affairs are governed by our Articles of Association and Indian law, which may differ from those in other jurisdictions. Shareholders' rights under Indian law, including in relation to class actions, may not be as extensive as in other countries, potentially making it more difficult for investors to assert their rights.

## **ISSUE SPECIFIC RISKS**

**31. *Rights of shareholders under Indian laws may be more limited than under the laws of other jurisdictions.***

Indian legal principles related to corporate procedures, directors' fiduciary duties and liabilities, and shareholders' rights may differ from those that would apply to a company in another jurisdiction. Shareholders' rights including in relation to class actions, under Indian law may not be as extensive as shareholders' rights under the laws of other countries or jurisdictions. Investors may have more difficulty in asserting their rights as shareholder in an Indian company than as shareholder of a corporation in another jurisdiction.

**32. *Failure to exercise or sell the Rights Entitlements will cause the Rights Entitlements to lapse without compensation and result in a dilution of Investor's shareholding.***

The Rights Entitlements that are not exercised prior to the end of the Closing Date will expire and become null and void, and Eligible Equity Shareholders will not receive any consideration for them. The proportionate ownership and voting interest in our Company of Eligible Equity Shareholders who fail (or are not able) to exercise their Rights Entitlements will be diluted pursuant to increase in paid up share capital. Even if you elect to sell your unexercised Rights Entitlements, the consideration you receive for them may not be sufficient to fully compensate you for the dilution of your percentage ownership of the equity share capital of our Company that may be caused as a result of the Rights Issue. Renouncees may not be able to apply in case of failure in completion of renunciation through off-market transfer in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the Demat Account of the Renouncees prior to the Issue Closing Date. Further, in case, the Rights Entitlements do not get credited in time, in case of On Market Renunciation, such Renouncee will not be able to apply in this Rights Issue with respect to such Rights Entitlements.

**33. *SEBI has recently, by way of a Master Circular streamlined the process of rights issues. You should follow the instructions carefully, as stated in such SEBI circulars, and in this Letter of offer.***

The concept of crediting Rights Entitlements into the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders has recently been introduced by the SEBI. Accordingly, the process for such Rights Entitlements has been recently devised by capital market intermediaries. Eligible Equity Shareholders are encouraged to exercise caution, carefully follow the

requirements as stated in the SEBI Master Circular and ensure completion of all necessary steps in relation to providing/updating their demat account details in a timely manner. Further, while in accordance with the SEBI Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements shall be made into the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall participate in the Issue only in accordance with the applicable laws in their respective jurisdictions. For details, see ***“Terms of the Issue”*** beginning on page 69 of this Letter of offer.

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to (i) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialized form; and (ii) demat escrow account (namely, "M/S. ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED RIGHTS ISSUE ESCROW ENTITLEMENT DEMAT ACCOUNT") opened by our Company, for the Eligible Equity Shareholders which would comprise Rights Entitlements relating to (a) Equity Shares held in a demat suspense account pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI Listing Regulations; or (b) Equity Shares held in the account of IEPF authority; or (c) the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholder which are frozen or suspended for debit or credit or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date; or (d) credit of the Rights Entitlements returned / reversed / failed; or (e) the ownership of the Equity Shares currently under dispute, including any court proceedings.

***34. Any variation in the utilisation of the Net Proceeds would be subject to certain compliance requirements, including prior shareholder's approval.***

We propose to utilize as per proposed objects of the Issue referred in chapter titled ***“Objects of the Issue”*** on page no. 46. In case of any exigencies arising out of business conditions, economic conditions, competition, or other factors beyond our control which adversely affect our business, we may require to use the Net Proceeds to meet any other expenditure which cannot be determined with certainty as on the date of the letter of offer. In terms of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013, we cannot undertake any variation in the utilization of the Net Proceeds or in the terms of any contract as disclosed in letter of offer without obtaining the shareholders' approval through a special resolution. In the event of any such circumstances requiring us to undertake variation in the utilization of the Net Proceeds disclosed in letter of offer, we cannot assure that we will be able to obtain the shareholders' approval in a timely manner, or at all. Any delay or inability in obtaining such shareholders' approval may adversely affect our business. In light of these factors, we may not be able to undertake variation of objects of the Issue to use any unutilized proceeds of the Issue, if any, or vary the terms of any contract referred to in the letter of offer, even if such variation is in the interest of our Company. This may restrict our Company's ability to respond to any change in our business or financial condition by re-deploying the unutilized portion of Net Proceeds, if any, which may adversely affect our business and results of operations.

***35. Our company will not distribute the Draft Letter of offer, Letter of Offer and application form to certain overseas Shareholders who have not provided an address in India for service of documents.***

Our Company will dispatch the Letter of Offer, Rights Entitlement Letter and Application Form to such Shareholders who have provided an address in India for the service of documents. The Offering Materials will not be distributed to addresses outside India on account of restrictions that apply to the circulation of such materials in various overseas jurisdictions. However, the Companies Act requires companies to serve documents at any address, which may be provided by the members as well as through e- mail. Presently, there is a lack of clarity under the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules thereunder, with respect to the distribution of Offering Materials to retail individual shareholders in overseas jurisdictions where such distribution may be prohibited under applicable laws of such jurisdictions.

***36. Applicants to this Issue are not allowed to withdraw their Applications after the Issue Closing Date.***

Applicants in this Issue are not allowed to withdraw their Applications after the Issue Closing Date. The Allotment in this Issue and the credit of such Rights Equity Shares to the Applicant's demat account with its depository participant shall be completed within such period as prescribed under the applicable laws. There is no assurance, however, that material adverse changes in the international or national monetary, financial, political or economic conditions or other events in the nature of force majeure, material adverse changes in our business, results of operation, cash flows or financial condition, or other events affecting the Applicant's decision to invest in the Rights Equity Shares, would not arise between the Issue Closing Date and the date of Allotment in this Issue. Occurrence of any such events after the Issue Closing Date could also impact the market price of our Equity Shares. The Applicants shall not have the Rights to withdraw their applications in the event of any such occurrence. We cannot assure you that the market price of the Equity Shares will not decline below the Issue Price. To the extent the market price for the Equity Shares declines

below the Issue Price after the Issue Closing Date, the shareholder will be required to purchase Equity Shares at a price that will be higher than the actual market price for the Equity Shares at that time. Should that occur, the shareholder will suffer an immediate unrealized loss as a result. We may complete the Allotment even if such events may limit the Applicants' ability to sell our Equity Shares after this Issue or cause the trading price of our Equity Shares to decline.

**37. Any sale of Equity Shares by our Promoters may adversely affect the trading price of the Equity Shares.**

Any instance of disinvestments of equity shares by our Promoters or by other significant shareholder(s) may significantly affect the trading price of our Equity Shares. Any perception by investors that such issuances or sales might occur could also affect the trading price of the Equity Shares. We cannot assure you that we will not issue additional Equity Shares. The disposal of Equity Shares by any of our Promoters or the perception that such sales may occur may significantly affect the trading price of the Equity Shares. We cannot assure you that our Promoters will not dispose of, pledge or encumber their Equity Shares in the future.

**38. The Issue Price of our Right Equity Shares may not be indicative of the market price of our Equity Shares after the Issue.**

The market price of the Equity Shares could be subject to significant fluctuations after the Issue, and may decline below the Issue Price. There can be no assurance that the Investors will be able to sell their Equity Shares at or above the Issue Price. The factors that could affect our share price are:

- (a) quarterly variations in the rate of growth of our financial indicators such as earnings per share;
- (b) changes in revenue or earnings estimates or publication of research reports by analysts;
- (c) speculation in the press or investment community;
- (d) general market conditions; and
- (e) domestic and international economic, legal and regulatory factors unrelated to our performance.

**EXTERNAL RISK FACTORS**

**39. Adverse economic conditions, market disruptions and other macroeconomic developments may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.**

Our business is closely linked to the performance of the Indian economy and the financial services sector. Adverse economic developments, including economic slowdown, inflationary pressures, high interest rates, liquidity constraints, reduced consumer spending, lower business activity, disruptions in financial markets, volatility in commodity prices and other macroeconomic factors may adversely affect demand for our lending products and services.

Such developments may impair the repayment capacity of borrowers, increase delinquencies and non-performing assets, reduce the value of collateral, affect credit growth and adversely impact our profitability and financial performance. Further, global economic developments, geopolitical tensions, trade disruptions and other events beyond our control may adversely affect the Indian economy and, consequently, our business and operations.

**40. Natural disasters, pandemics, public health emergencies, geopolitical events and other force majeure events may adversely affect our business and operations.**

Our business may be adversely affected by events beyond our control, including floods, earthquakes, cyclones, pandemics, epidemics, public health emergencies, acts of terrorism, civil unrest, war, geopolitical conflicts or other force majeure events. Such events may disrupt business activities, impair borrower repayment capacity, adversely affect the value of collateral, interrupt collection and recovery processes, increase operating costs and adversely impact overall economic activity.

Any such event may materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

**41. Changes in laws, regulations, governmental policies and tax regimes may adversely affect our business and**

***financial condition.***

Our business is subject to various laws, regulations and governmental policies in India. Changes in applicable laws, regulations, regulatory interpretations, taxation policies, accounting standards, foreign exchange regulations, securities laws or other governmental measures may increase our compliance costs, restrict our business activities or adversely affect our financial performance.

Further, the interpretation and application of tax laws may be subject to differing views by regulatory and taxation authorities. Any adverse interpretation, retrospective amendment, additional tax liability, interest, penalty or other regulatory action may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

***42. Adverse regulatory developments affecting the NBFC sector may adversely affect our business and investor confidence.***

The non-banking financial services sector is subject to extensive regulation by the Reserve Bank of India and other regulatory authorities. Regulatory actions affecting the NBFC sector, including changes in prudential norms, capital adequacy requirements, provisioning standards, governance requirements, lending restrictions or supervisory measures, may adversely affect the operations and growth prospects of NBFCs generally.

Further, adverse developments, defaults, governance failures or regulatory actions involving other NBFCs may negatively impact investor sentiment, lender confidence and market perception of the sector, even where such developments do not directly relate to our Company. Any such event may adversely affect our ability to raise capital, obtain borrowings or grow our business.

***43. The market price and liquidity of our Equity Shares may be volatile and may be affected by factors beyond our control.***

The market price and trading volume of our Equity Shares may fluctuate significantly due to various factors, including actual or anticipated variations in our operating results, changes in investor sentiment, developments in the financial services sector, economic and political conditions, changes in laws and regulations, movements in capital markets and other factors beyond our control.

Further, there can be no assurance that an active or liquid trading market for our Equity Shares will be sustained following the Issue. Low trading volumes, market volatility or adverse investor perception may affect the liquidity and market price of our Equity Shares and may impact the ability of shareholders to sell their Equity Shares at desired prices or at all.

## SECTION III – INTRODUCTION

### THE ISSUE

|                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |              |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Rights Equity Shares being offered by our Company                                                                                     | 5,99,64,667 Equity shares issued on fully paid-up basis.                                                                                                                                                                            |              |  |
| Rights Entitlement                                                                                                                    | Forty-four (44) Rights Equity Share(s) for every Fifteen (15) fully paid-up Equity Share(s) held on the Record Date                                                                                                                 |              |  |
| Record Date                                                                                                                           | Tuesday, August 25, 2026;                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |  |
| Face Value per Equity Share                                                                                                           | ₹10.00/- (Rupees One Only) each;                                                                                                                                                                                                    |              |  |
| Issue Price per Equity Share                                                                                                          | Rs. 10.00/- per Rights Equity Share.                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |  |
| Issue Size                                                                                                                            | Issue of 5,99,64,667 fully paid-up Equity Shares of face value of Rs. 10/-each for cash at a price of Rs. 10.00 per Rights Equity Share) per Equity Share for an amount aggregating to ₹ 5996.47 lakhs (Assuming Full Subscription) |              |  |
| Equity Shares issued, subscribed and paid-up prior to the Issue                                                                       | 2,04,42,500 Equity Shares of face value of Rs. 10/- each.                                                                                                                                                                           |              |  |
| Equity Shares issued, subscribed and paid-up after the Issue (assuming full subscription for and allotment of the Rights Entitlement) | 8,04,07,167 Equity Shares                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |  |
| Voting Rights and Dividend                                                                                                            | The Equity Shares issued pursuant to the Rights issue shall rank pari passu in all respects with the existing Equity Shares of our Company.                                                                                         |              |  |
| Security Code/ Scrip Details                                                                                                          | ISIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INE404L01039 |  |
|                                                                                                                                       | BSE Scrip ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ESARIND      |  |
|                                                                                                                                       | BSE Scrip Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 531502       |  |
|                                                                                                                                       | ISIN for Rights Entitlements                                                                                                                                                                                                        | INE404L20013 |  |
| Terms of the Issue                                                                                                                    | Please refer to the section titled ‘ <i>Terms of the Issue</i> ’ beginning on page 69 of this Letter of offer;                                                                                                                      |              |  |
| Use of Issue Proceeds                                                                                                                 | Please refer to the section titled ‘ <i>Objects of the Issue</i> ’ beginning on page 46 of this Letter of offer;                                                                                                                    |              |  |
| Issue Open Date                                                                                                                       | Wednesday, September 02, 2026                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |  |
| Last date for On Market Renunciation of Rights                                                                                        | Tuesday, September 08, 2026                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |  |
| Issue Close Date                                                                                                                      | Friday, September 11, 2026                                                                                                                                                                                                          |              |  |

\*For details in relation to fractional entitlements, see “Terms of the Issue – Basis for the Issue and Terms of the Issue – Fractional Entitlements” on page 84.

### TERMS OF PAYMENT

**The full amount of Issue Price Rs. 10.00 per Rights Equity Share is payable on Application.**

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Our Company was originally incorporated in Calcutta as “Esaar (India) Private Limited” on August 23, 1951, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1913, pursuant to a certificate of incorporation issued by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, West Bengal. Subsequently, the Company was converted into a public limited company and the name was changed to “Esaar (India) Limited”, pursuant to a fresh certificate of incorporation dated May 08, 1995, issued by the Assistant Registrar of Companies, West Bengal, under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. The registered office of the Company was shifted from the State of West Bengal to the State of Maharashtra with effect from October 13, 2011.

Our Company was granted registration to carry on the business of non-banking financial institution by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) under Section 45-IA of the RBI Act, 1934 on April 13, 1998 bearing Registration Number 05.01860 by Calcutta Regional Office. Subsequently, our Company shifted to Mumbai Regional Office and was granted a fresh registration as a non-deposit taking NBFC by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) under Section 45-IA of the RBI Act, 1934 on April 05, 2016, bearing Registration Number B-13.02120. The Corporate Identification Number (CIN) of our Company is L67120MH1951PLC222871.

The Company made a public offer on 04<sup>th</sup> March 1996 and got Listed its Equity Shares on BSE Limited (Designated Stock Exchange).

### REGISTERED OFFICE

|                                        |                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Company</b>                         | ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED                                                                                        |
| <b>Registered Office Address</b>       | Shop No. 06, Prathmesh Avenue Datta Mandir Road, Malad East, Mumbai City, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400097 |
| <b>Contact Number</b>                  | +91 9833793590                                                                                               |
| <b>Email-ID</b>                        | <a href="mailto:esaarindia ltd@gmail.com">esaarindia ltd@gmail.com</a>                                       |
| <b>Website</b>                         | <a href="http://www.esaar.in">www.esaar.in</a>                                                               |
| <b>Corporate Identification Number</b> | L67120MH1951PLC222871                                                                                        |

### CORPORATE OFFICE

|                         |                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Corporate Office</b> | 101, First Floor, Western Edge I, Western Express Highway, Borivali (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra, India-400066 |
| <b>Email-ID</b>         | <a href="mailto:esaarindia ltd@gmail.com">esaarindia ltd@gmail.com</a>                                        |
| <b>Contact Number</b>   | <a href="tel:8104417080">8104417080</a>                                                                       |

### REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES

Registrar of Companies, Mumbai 100, Everest, Marine Drive, Mumbai – 400002

### REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE

|                                           |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>                               | PURVA SHAREGISTRY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED                                                                                            |
| <b>Address</b>                            | Unit No. 9, Ground Floor, Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate, J. R. Boricha Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400011, Maharashtra, India |
| <b>Contact Number</b>                     | 022 – 4134 3255 / 4134 3256                                                                                                          |
| <b>Website</b>                            | <a href="http://www.purvashare.com">www.purvashare.com</a>                                                                           |
| <b>Investor Grievances E-Mail Address</b> | <a href="mailto:newissue@purvashare.com">newissue@purvashare.com</a>                                                                 |
| <b>E-mail Address</b>                     | <a href="mailto:newissue@purvashare.com">newissue@purvashare.com</a>                                                                 |
| <b>Contact Person</b>                     | Ms. Deepali Gaonkar                                                                                                                  |
| <b>SEBI Registration Number</b>           | INR000001112                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Validity of Registration</b>           | Permanent                                                                                                                            |

| COMPANY SECRETARY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER                                                                                                                                                                        | CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Ms. Anita Agarwal</b><br><b>Address:</b> Above Bhagvan Das Doshi Hospital Chohtan Barmer, Rajasthan<br><b>Contact Number:</b> - +91 9829232315<br><b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:cs@essar.in">cs@essar.in</a> | <b>Mr. Dipesh B Mistri</b><br><b>Address:</b> 1307, Aabel Heights, Nr Mira Hospital, Bhayandar (west), Thane, Maharashtra - 401101<br><b>Contact Number:</b> - +91 9624033465<br><b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:esaarindia ltd@gmail.com">esaarindia ltd@gmail.com</a> |
| STATUTORY AUDITORS                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**M/s B.L. Dasharda & Associates**

**Address:** A -301, Vastubh Apartment, Dattapada Cross, Road No. 1, Opp. Borivali Station, Platform No. 8, near Hanuman Temple, Borivali East, Mumbai -400066

**Firm Registration Number:** 112615W

**Contact Number:** +91-98924-59697

**E-mail ID:** [tosushantmehta@gmail.com](mailto:tosushantmehta@gmail.com)

**ADVISOR TO THE ISSUE****Grow House Wealth Management Private Limited**

**Address:** 6th Floor, A-605/606, Privilon, B/H. Iscon Temple, Ambli-Bopal Road, S.G. Highway Ahmedabad-380054

**Tel:** +91 7935333132

**E-mail id:** ipo@growhousewealth.com

**Website:** www.growhousewealth.com

**Investor grievance:** investorrelation@growhousewealth.com

**SEBI Registration Number:** INM000013262

**Contact Person:** Mr. Hill Shah

| LEGAL ADVISOR TO THE ISSUE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BANKER TO THE ISSUE AND REFUND BANKER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Jitendra Sharda &amp; Associates</b><br><b>Address:</b> 419/A, 4th Floor, Block- B, Navratna Corporate Park, Near Jayantilal Park B.R.T.S Station, Iscon - Ambli Road, Ahmedabad, Gujarat (380058).<br><b>Contact Number:</b> +91 9825297769<br><b>E-mail ID:</b> shardajitendra@gmail.com<br><b>Contact Person:</b> Mr. Jitendra Sharda | <b>Name:</b> ICICI Bank Limited<br><b>Address:</b> Capital Market Divison, 5th Floor, HT Parekh Marg, Backbay Reclamation, Churchgate, Mumbai - 400020<br><b>Contact Number:</b> +022 66818911/923/924<br><b>E-mail:</b> <a href="mailto:ipocmg@icicibank.com">ipocmg@icicibank.com</a><br><b>Website:</b> <a href="https://www.icici.bank.in/">https://www.icici.bank.in/</a><br><b>Contact Person:</b> Mr. Varun Badai<br><b>SEBI Registration No.:</b> INBI000000004 |

Investors may contact the Registrar to the Issue or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue or post-Issue related matter. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar, with a copy to the SCSBs, giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, contact number(s), E-mail address of the sole/ first holder, folio number or demat account number, number of Issue Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSBs where the Application Form or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the Investors along with a photocopy of the acknowledgement slip. For details on the ASBA process, please refer to the section titled 'Terms of the Issue' beginning on page 69 of this Letter of offer.

**Designated Intermediaries****SELF-CERTIFIED SYNDICATE BANKS**

The list of banks that have been notified by SEBI to act as the SCSBs for the ASBA process is provided on the website of SEBI at <http://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognised=yes> and updated from time to time. For a list of branches of the SCSBs named by the respective SCSBs to receive the ASBA Forms from the Designated Intermediaries, please refer to the above-mentioned link.

**REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS**

The list of the RTAs eligible to accept ASBA Forms from Bidders (other than UPI Bidders) at the Designated RTA Locations, including details such as address, telephone number and e-mail address, is provided on the website of Stock Exchanges at [www.bseindia.com/Static/PublicIssues/RtaDp.aspx](http://www.bseindia.com/Static/PublicIssues/RtaDp.aspx) and <https://www.nseindia.com/static/products-services/initial-public-offerings-asba-procedures>, respectively, as updated from time to time.

**COLLECTING DEPOSITORY PARTICIPANTS**

The list of the CDPs eligible to accept ASBA Forms at the Designated CDP Locations, including details such as name and contact details, are provided on the websites of BSE Limited.

**CREDIT RATING**

As this proposed Issue is of Rights Shares, the appointment of a credit rating agency is not required.

**DEBENTURE TRUSTEE**

As this proposed Issue is of Rights Shares, the appointment of debenture trustee is not required.

## MONITORING AGENCY

Our Company has appointed Brickwork Ratings India Private Limited as the Monitoring Agency to monitor the utilization of the Gross Proceeds in terms of Regulation 82 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

## UNDERWRITING

This Issue is not underwritten and our Company has not entered into any underwriting arrangement.

## ISSUE SCHEDULE

The subscription will open upon the commencement of the banking hours and will close upon the close of banking hours on the dates mentioned below:

|                                                              |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Last Date for credit of Rights Entitlements                  | Thursday, August 27, 2026     |
| Issue Opening Date                                           | Wednesday, September 02, 2026 |
| Last Date for On Market Renunciation of Rights Entitlements# | Tuesday, September 08, 2026   |
| Issue Closing Date*                                          | Thursday, September 11, 2026  |
| Finalization of Basis of Allotment (on or about)             | Friday, September 15, 2026    |
| Date of Allotment (on or about)                              | Tuesday, September 15, 2026   |
| Date of credit (on or about)                                 | Tuesday, September 16, 2026   |
| Date of listing/ Trading (on or about)                       | Wednesday, September 17, 2026 |

Note:

*The above timetable is indicative in nature and does not constitute any obligation on the Company. While our Company shall ensure that all the steps for completion of all the necessary formalities for the listing and trading of our equity shares on the BSE Limited main board platform are taken within the prescribed timelines, the time table may change due to various factors such as extension of the issue period by the Company or any delay in receiving final listing and trading approval from the BSE Limited. The Commencement of the trading of Equity shares will be entirely at the discretion of BSE Limited in accordance with the applicable laws.*

*\* Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed by this date.*

*The Board of Directors or the Finance and Admin Committee will have the right to extend the Issue period as it may determine from time to time, provided issue will not remain open in excess of 30(Thirty) days from the issue Opening Date. Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.*

Please note that the eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, who have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar, they are required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar not later than two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date i.e. Tuesday, September 08, 2026 to enable the credit of the Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the demat suspense escrow account to their respective demat accounts, at least one day before the Issue Closing Date i.e. Friday, September 11, 2026. Further, in accordance with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, (a) the Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, or (b) the Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and who have not furnished the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, desirous of subscribing to Rights Equity Shares may also apply in this Issue during the Issue Period. For details, see '**Terms of the Issue**' beginning on page 69 of this Letter of offer.

Investors are advised to ensure that the Applications are submitted on or before the Issue Closing Date. Our Company or the Registrar to the Issue will not be liable for any loss on account of non-submission of Applications on or before the Issue Closing Date. Further, it is also encouraged that the applications are submitted well in advance before Issue Closing Date. Please note that if no application is made by the Eligible Equity Shareholders of Rights Entitlements on or before Issue Closing Date, such Rights Entitlements shall get lapsed and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date. No Equity Shares for such lapsed Rights Entitlements will be credited, even if such Rights Entitlements were purchased from market and purchaser will lose the premium paid to acquire the Rights Entitlements. Persons who are credited with the Rights Entitlements are required to make an application to apply for Equity Shares offered under Rights Issue for subscribing to the Equity Shares offered under issue.

## INVESTOR GRIEVANCES

Investors are advised to contact the Registrar to the Issue or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-issue or post-Issue related problems such as non-receipt of Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter/ Letter of Allotment, Split Application Forms, Share Certificate(s) or Refund Orders, etc. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar to the Issue, with a copy to the SCSBs, giving full details such as name, address of the applicant, ASBA Account

number and the Designated Branch of the SCSBs, number of Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, where the Application Form and Rights Entitlement Letter or the plain paper application, in case of Eligible Equity Shareholder, was submitted by the ASBA Investors through ASBA process.

## **FILING**

SEBI vide the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2020 has amended Regulation 3(b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations as per which the threshold of filing of Letter of Offer with SEBI for rights issues has been increased. The threshold of the issue size under Regulation 3 (b) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations has been increased from Rupees Ten Crores to Rupees Fifty Crores. Since the size of this Issue falls below this threshold, the Letter of Offer has been filed with BSE LIMITED and not with SEBI. However, the Letter of Offer will be submitted with SEBI for information and dissemination and will be filed with BSE LIMITED.

## **MINIMUM SUBSCRIPTION**

Pursuant to the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, our Company is not required to achieve minimum subscription for the Rights Issue on account of the following reason:

1. Object of the Issue being Augmenting our capital base to meet future business requirements of our Company Lending Business Activities; and
2. Our Promoter and Promoter Group have confirmed that they will subscribe to their right entitlement and will not renounce rights except to the extent of renunciation within the promoter group.

## CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The capital structure of our Company and related information as on date of this Letter of offer, prior to and after the proposed Issue, is set forth below:

(In ₹, except share data, or unless stated otherwise)

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aggregate Nominal Value (₹) | Aggregate Value at Issue Price (₹ in Lakhs) |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Authorized Share capital</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |                                             |
| 8,15,00,000 Equity Shares (of face value of ₹10 each)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 81,50,00,000                | -                                           |
| <b>Issued, subscribed and paid-up Equity Share capital before this Issue</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |                                             |
| 2,04,42,500 (Two Crores Four Lakhs Forty-Two Thousand and Five Hundred) Equity Shares of Rs.10/- (Rupee One) each                                                                                                                                                        | 20,44,25,000                | -                                           |
| <b>Present Issue in terms of this Letter of offer<sup>(a) (b)</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |                                             |
| 5,99,64,667 (Five Crores Ninety-Nine Lakhs Sixty-Four Thousand Six hundred and sixty-seven) Issue of Rights Equity Shares, each at a premium of ₹ 0.00/- (Rupees Zero) per Rights Equity Share, at an Issue Price of ₹ 10.00/- (Rupees Ten Only) per Rights Equity Share | ₹59,96,46,670               | 5996.47                                     |
| <b>Issued, subscribed and paid-up Equity Share capital after the Issue</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |                                             |
| 8,04,07,167 (Eight Crores Four Lakhs Seven Thousand One Hundred and Sixty-Seven) Equity Shares                                                                                                                                                                           | ₹80,40,71,670/-             |                                             |
| <b>Securities premium account</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |                                             |
| Before the Issue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ₹124.89/-                   |                                             |
| After Rights Issue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ₹124.89/-                   |                                             |

- (1) The Issue has been authorised by our Board pursuant to a resolution dated June 10, 2026. The terms of the Issue including the Record Date and Rights Entitlement ratio, have been approved by our Board pursuant to a resolution dated August 19, 2026.
- (2) Assuming full subscription in the Issue. Subject to finalisation of Basis of Allotment. Subject to finalisation of Basis of Allotment, Allotment and deduction of Issue expenses;

### NOTES TO THE CAPITAL STRUCTURE

- Shareholding pattern of our Company as per the last filing with the Stock Exchanges in compliance with the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations
  - The shareholding pattern of our Company as on March 31, 2026, can be accessed on the website of BSE at <https://www.bseindia.com/stock-share-price/shp/scrptcode/531502/flag/7>.
  - The statement showing holding of Equity Shares of persons belonging to the category “Promoters and Promoter Group” including the details of lock-in, pledge of and encumbrance thereon, as on March 31, 2026, can be accessed on website of BSE at <https://www.bseindia.com/corporates/shppromoterngroup?scripcd=531502&qtrid=129.00&QtrName=Mar-26>.
  - The statement showing holding of securities (including Equity Shares, warrants, convertible securities) of persons belonging to the category “Public” including Equity Shareholders holding more than 1% of the total number of Equity Shares as on March 31, 2026, as well as details of shares which remain unclaimed for public can be accessed on the website of BSE at <https://www.bseindia.com/corporates/shppublicshareholder?scripcd=531502&qtrid=129.00&QtrName=Mar-26>
- The Equity Shares of our Company are fully paid-up and there are no partly paid-up Equity Shares as on the date of this Letter of offer.
- At any given time, there shall be only one denomination of the Equity Shares. Our Company shall comply with such disclosure and accounting norms as may be specified by SEBI from time to time.
- As on the date of this Letter of offer, our Company has not issued any special voting Rights Shares and there are no outstanding Equity Shares having special voting rights.
- The ex-rights price arrived in accordance with the formula prescribed Regulation 10 (4) (b) of the SEBI (SAST) Regulations, in connection with the Issue is ₹ 10.35/- (Rupees Ten point Thirty-Five Only).

6. Our Company shall ensure that any transaction in the specified securities (Equity Shares) by our Promoters and members of our Promoter Group during the period between the date of filing this Letter of offer with the Stock Exchanges and the date of closure of the Issue shall be reported to the Stock Exchange within 24 hours of such transaction.
7. The Company does not have any outstanding warrants, options, convertible loans, debentures or any other securities convertible at a later date into Equity Shares, as on the date of this Letter of offer, which would entitle the holders to acquire further Equity Shares.

**8. Details of stock option scheme of our Company**

As on the date of this Letter of offer, our Company does not have a stock option scheme.

**9. Details of Equity Shares held by the promoter and promoter group including the details of lock-in, pledge of and encumbrance on such Equity Shares**

As on the date of this Letter of offer, Promoter and Promoter group hold Equity Shares as per below.

| Sr. No. | Name of Promoter / Promoter Group        | Category       | No. of Shares Held | No. of Shares in Pledge | Percentage    |
|---------|------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1.      | PRABHAT CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LIMITED      | Promoter       | 8,46,352           | 2,20,000                | 4.14%         |
| 2.      | VISHWAMANI MATAMANI TIWARI               | Promoter Group | 6,36,300           | --                      | 3.11%         |
| 3.      | PRABHA VISHWAMANI TIWARI                 | Promoter Group | 4,70,701           | --                      | 2.30%         |
| 4.      | DHARMRAJ RAMSAJIVAN TIWARI PRIVATE TRUST | Promoter Group | 1,00,000           | --                      | 0.49%         |
|         | <b>Total</b>                             |                | <b>20,53,353</b>   |                         | <b>10.04%</b> |

**10. Details of Equity Shares acquired by the Promoter and Promoter group in the last one year prior to the filing of this Letter of offer**

The Promoter and Promoter Group of the Company have not acquired any Equity Shares in the last one year prior to the filing of this Letter of offer except as mentioned below;

| Name / Entity                       | Date of Acquisition | Nature of Transaction                            | Number of Equity Shares Acquired | Percentage   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| PRABHAT CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LIMITED | 08.12.2025          | Share Agreement Purchase                         | 6,34,688                         | 3.10%        |
| PRABHAT CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LIMITED | 15.09.2025          | open offer                                       | 1548                             | 0.01%        |
| PRABHAT CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LIMITED | 25.09.2025          | Share acquired after closure of tendering period | 2,20,000                         | 1.08%        |
| <b>Total - A</b>                    | <b>-</b>            |                                                  | <b>8,56,236</b>                  | <b>4.19%</b> |

**11. Details of the Equity Shareholders holding more than 1% of the paid-up and subscribed share capital of our Company**

The table below sets forth details of Equity Shareholders holding more than 1% of the paid-up and subscribed share capital of our Company, as of March 31, 2026:

| Sr. No | Name of the Equity Shareholders     | Number of Equity Shares held | Percentage of Equity Shares held (%) |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1      | PRABHAT CAPITAL INVESTMENTS LIMITED | 8,46,352                     | 4.14%                                |
| 2      | VISHWAMANI MATAMANI TIWARI          | 6,36,300                     | 3.11%                                |
| 3      | PRABHA VISHWAMANI TIWARI            | 4,70,701                     | 2.30%                                |
| 4      | PARAG RAMESHCHANDRA MALDE           | 7,95,661                     | 3.89%                                |
| 5      | DIMPLE P SHETH                      | 6,79,700                     | 3.32%                                |
| 6      | NIDHI CHOUDHARY                     | 2,33,120                     | 1.14%                                |

|    |                                  |          |       |
|----|----------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 7  | SWARUP GUCHHAIT                  | 7,00,888 | 3.43% |
| 8  | MIHIR CHANDRAKANT KOTECHEA       | 6,41,151 | 3.14% |
| 9  | VANDANA JAIN                     | 2,32,500 | 1.14% |
| 10 | ANKITA HEMENDRA SHAH             | 4,40,605 | 2.16% |
| 11 | MAHEVARSH FINCON PRIVATE LIMITED | 8,76,860 | 4.29% |
| 12 | VILOHIT PROPERTY PRIVATE LIMITED | 3,70,000 | 1.81% |

## OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE

The Issue comprises of 5,99,64,667 Rights Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10 each for a cash price at ₹ 10.00 per Rights Equity Share aggregating ₹ 5996.47 lakhs. For further details, see “Summary of this Letter of offer” and “The Issue” on pages 16 and 38, respectively.

Our Company intends to utilise the Net Proceeds from the Issue towards funding of the following objects:

1. Augmentation of Long-Term Capital and Resources for Meeting the Funding Requirements of the Company’s Lending Business Activities; and
2. General corporate purposes.

(collectively, referred to herein as the “**Objects**”)

The main objects and objects incidental and ancillary to the main objects set out in our Memorandum of Association enable our Company: (i) our existing activities; (ii) the activities for which the funds are being raised by our Company through this Issue; and (iii) to undertake activities for which funds earmarked towards general corporate purposes shall be used.

### NET PROCEEDS

The details of the proceeds from the Issue are summarised in the following table:

| Particulars                                                                       | Estimated amount (₹ in lakhs) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Gross Proceeds of the Issue                                                       | 5996.47                       |
| (Less) Issue related expenses to be borne by our Company in relation to the Issue | (180.00)                      |
| <b>Net Proceeds</b>                                                               | <b>5,816.47</b>               |

\* Assuming full subscription in the Issue and subject to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment and to be adjusted per the Rights Entitlement Ratio

\*\* To be finalized upon determination of the Issue Price and updated in the Letter of Offer. For further details, see “–

Estimated Issue Expenses” in the chapter titled “Objects of the Issue” beginning on page 46

### REQUIREMENT OF FUNDS AND UTILISATION OF NET PROCEEDS

| Particulars                                                                                                 | Amount (₹ in lakhs) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Augmenting our capital base to meet future business requirements of our Company Lending Business Activities | 4,620.00            |
| General corporate purposes*#                                                                                | 1,196.47            |
| <b>Net Proceeds #</b>                                                                                       | <b>5,816.47</b>     |

The amount utilised for general corporate purposes alone shall not exceed 25% of the Gross Proceeds.

# Assuming full subscription in the Issue and subject to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment and to be adjusted per the Rights Entitlement Ratio.

Pursuant to a resolution passed by our Board dated June 10, 2026, our Company has approved the utilisation of the Net Proceeds for the Objects, in accordance with the schedule of deployment and implementation. For further details, see “Material Contracts and Documents for Inspection” on page 97.

### Proposed schedule of implementation and deployment of Net Proceed

| (₹ in lakhs)                                                                                                 |                                                |                                                         |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Particulars                                                                                                  | Amount proposed to be funded from Net Proceeds | Estimated deployment of the Net Proceeds in Fiscal 2026 | Estimated deployment of the Net Proceeds in Fiscal 2027 |
| Augmenting our capital base to meet future business requirements of our Company Lending Business Activities. | 4,620.00                                       | 2,800.00                                                | 1,820.00                                                |
| General Corporate Purpose <sup>(1)(2)</sup>                                                                  | 1,196.47                                       | 598.24                                                  | 598.23                                                  |
| <b>Net Proceeds <sup>(2)</sup></b>                                                                           | <b>5,816.47</b>                                | <b>3,398.24</b>                                         | <b>2,418.23</b>                                         |

(1) The amount utilised for general corporate purposes alone shall not exceed 25% of the Gross Proceeds.

(2) Assuming full subscription in the Issue and subject to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment and to be adjusted per the Rights Entitlement Ratio.

The funding requirements and deployment of the Net Proceeds as described herein are based on various factors, including our current business plan, management estimates, current circumstances of our business and other commercial and technical factors. However, such fund requirements and deployment of funds are based on our Company’s internal management estimates and

have not been appraised by any bank or financial institution. See ***“Risk Factors – 11. The funding requirements and proposed utilisation of the Net Proceeds of the Issue are based on management estimates and have not been independently appraised by any external agency.”*** on page 28. We may have to revise our funding requirements and deployment of the Net Proceeds from time to time on account of various factors, such as financial and market conditions, business and strategy, regulatory related delays, competitive environment and interest or exchange rate fluctuations, interest and finance charges, working capital margin, regulatory costs, and other external factors such as changes in the business environment or regulatory climate which may not be within the control of our management. This may entail rescheduling the proposed utilization of the Net Proceeds and changing the allocation of funds from its planned allocation at the discretion of our management, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

Our Board or the Rights Issue Committee retain the right to change the above schedule of implementation and deployment of Net Proceeds, including the manner, method, and timing of deployment of the Net Proceeds, in case of any change in our business requirements and other commercial considerations, subject to compliance with applicable laws.

Subject to applicable laws, in case of a shortfall in raising requisite capital from the Net Proceeds, business considerations may require us to explore a range of options including utilizing our internal accruals and seeking additional debt from existing and future lenders. We believe that such alternate arrangements would be available to fund any such shortfalls. Further, in the event of any variation in the actual utilisation of funds earmarked for the Objects set forth above, any increase in fund requirements for a particular Object may be met from surplus funds, if any, allocated to the other Objects of the Issue. If the actual utilisation towards the Objects is lower than the proposed deployment, the balance amount, if any, may be utilised towards general corporate purposes, provided that the total amount allocated to general corporate purposes remains within the permissible limits prescribed under the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

In the event that the estimated utilization of the Net Proceeds in a scheduled Fiscal Year is not completely met, due to the reasons stated above, and any other factors, the same shall be utilized in the subsequent Fiscal Year, as may be determined by our Company in accordance with applicable laws. Further, due to various factors, including the considerations set out above, we may decide or be required to utilise a portion of the Net Proceeds of the Issue allocated for the subsequent year in the earlier year, or defer utilisation of a portion of the Net Proceeds planned for the current year to the subsequent year.

## **MEANS OF FINANCE**

Since our Company is not proposing to fund any specific project from the Net Proceeds, the requirement to make firm arrangements of finance through verifiable means towards 75% of the stated means of finance for such projects proposed to be funded from the Net Proceeds is not applicable.

## **DETAILS OF THE OBJECTS**

The details in relation to the Objects of the Issue are set forth below:

### **1. Augmenting our capital base to meet future business requirements of our Company Lending Business Activities.**

The company intends to deploy ₹ 4,820.00 Lakh towards providing Secured and Unsecured Loans. The Company intends to provide loans to (1) SME and mid-sized corporates, and (2) other eligible borrowers, through co-lending or onward lending arrangements in partnership with Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs) and other eligible financial institutions, details of which are as under;

#### **a) Financing to SME and Mid-Sized Corporates through Co-Lending / Onward Lending Arrangements with NBFCs and Eligible Financial Institutions.**

The Company proposes to expand its presence in the SME and corporate lending segment through co-lending and onward lending arrangements with eligible Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFCs), Banks, and other regulated financial institutions, in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") and other regulatory authorities.

Under the co-lending framework, the Company may partner with NBFCs, Banks, and other financial institutions for the joint origination, funding, servicing, and management of loan exposures to Small and Medium Enterprises (SMEs) and mid-sized corporate borrowers, in accordance with applicable regulatory requirements. The Company may also participate in loan participation, risk-sharing, co-origination, assignment of receivables, portfolio acquisition, securitisation transactions, and other permissible financing structures as may be allowed under the prevailing regulatory framework.

Further, under onward lending arrangements, the Company may provide financing facilities to eligible NBFCs and other regulated financial institutions for onward deployment to SME and mid-sized corporate borrowers. Such arrangements shall be undertaken with institutions demonstrating sound governance standards, prudent underwriting practices, robust risk management systems, and satisfactory operational track records.

The financing facilities may be secured and/or unsecured in nature. Secured exposures may be supported by appropriate collateral and security interests, including but not limited to mortgage of immovable properties, hypothecation of assets, pledge of securities, assignment of receivables, fixed deposits, cash collateral, guarantees, escrow arrangements, and other acceptable forms of credit enhancement. Unsecured exposures, where considered appropriate, may be supported by suitable contractual protections, financial covenants, guarantees, undertakings, and other risk mitigation measures.

Through this initiative, the Company aims to support the credit requirements of SMEs and mid-sized corporates while leveraging the origination, underwriting, servicing, and collection capabilities of its partner institutions. The initiative is expected to facilitate portfolio diversification, strengthen strategic partnerships within the financial services ecosystem, and generate sustainable lending opportunities, while maintaining prudent risk management practices, asset quality standards, and compliance with applicable regulatory requirements.

#### **b) Financing to SME and mid-sized corporate**

The SME and mid-sized corporate lending segment represent a significant growth opportunity for the Company, driven by the increasing demand for working capital and growth capital solutions and the persistent credit gap faced by businesses in accessing timely and adequate financing through traditional banking channels. As a Non-Banking Financial Company ("NBFC"), the Company is well-positioned to cater to these financing requirements through customized lending solutions, structured financing arrangements, and sector-focused credit products supported by prudent credit appraisal and risk assessment frameworks.

The Company intends to evaluate financing opportunities across a diversified range of sectors, including businesses operating within the renewable energy ecosystem, such as solar equipment manufacturers, distributors, installers, engineering, procurement and construction (EPC) contractors, and other allied participants. The Company may also explore lending opportunities to restaurant operators, food service establishments, and businesses operating within digital commerce and platform-based ecosystems to support their working capital requirements, inventory procurement, business expansion, and operational liquidity needs.

Further, mid-sized corporates are increasingly seeking financing partners capable of offering flexible structures, efficient turnaround times, and solutions aligned with their business requirements and cash flow cycles. The proposed deployment of funds is expected to support portfolio diversification, enhance income generation opportunities, and improve risk-adjusted returns while maintaining prudent asset quality standards and regulatory compliance.

Loans and financing facilities under this segment may be secured and/or unsecured, depending upon the credit profile of the borrower, nature of the transaction, and applicable risk assessment parameters. Secured exposures may be supported by appropriate collateral and security interests, including hypothecation of receivables, charge over fixed and current assets, assignment of contractual cash flows, guarantees, escrow arrangements, or such other security as may be considered appropriate. All lending and investment decisions shall be undertaken in accordance with the Company's internal credit policies, risk management framework, and applicable regulatory requirements.

The Company is registered with the Reserve Bank of India as a Non-Banking Financial Company and is required to maintain capital adequacy in accordance with the applicable regulatory framework. Pursuant to the extant RBI regulations, the Company is required to maintain a minimum Capital to Risk Weighted Assets Ratio (CRAR) of 15%, comprising Tier I and Tier II capital, with Tier I capital not being less than 10% of aggregate risk weighted assets and risk-adjusted value of off-balance sheet exposures. Further, the aggregate Tier II capital cannot exceed 100% of Tier I capital. As on March 31, 2026, the Company's Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio and Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio stood at 71.61% and 1.25%, respectively.

The proposed deployment of funds is expected to strengthen the Company's capital base, support future growth in its lending portfolio, enhance financing capacity, and enable compliance with applicable regulatory capital requirements while pursuing growth opportunities in the SME and mid-sized corporate lending segment.

The details of Working Capital Requirement are given as under:

| (₹ in lakhs)                            |          |          |          |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Particulars                             | FY 2024  | FY 2025  | FY 2026  | FY 2027   | FY 2028   |
|                                         | Audited  | Audited  | Audited  | Projected | Projected |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                      |          |          |          |           |           |
| Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities) | 4,197.94 | 5,433.22 | 4,688.28 | 6,563.59  | 7,876.31  |
| Trade Payables                          | 3,093.91 | 2,983.90 | 2,764.71 | 2,488.24  | 2,985.89  |
| Other Financial Liabilities             | 3.72     | 4.65     | 4.95     | 6.50      | 7.80      |

|                                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>               | <b>7,295.57</b>  | <b>8,421.77</b>  | <b>7,457.94</b>  | <b>9,058.33</b>  | <b>10,870.00</b> |
| Trade Receivables                      | 937.24           | 58.05            | 2.23             | 207.18           | 248.61           |
| Loans                                  | 7,597.11         | 8,695.16         | 8,551.78         | 13,682.85        | 17,103.56        |
| Investments                            | 1,768.92         | 1,718.94         | 1,074.09         | 1,718.94         | 1,718.94         |
| Inventories                            | 24.97            | 37.52            | 1,309.17         | 100.00           | 120.00           |
| Other Financial assets                 | 6.72             | 4.33             | 8.60             | 160.96           | 160.96           |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                    | <b>10,334.96</b> | <b>10,514.00</b> | <b>10,945.87</b> | <b>15,869.93</b> | <b>19,352.07</b> |
| <b>Net Working Capital Requirement</b> | <b>3,039.39</b>  | <b>2,092.23</b>  | <b>3,487.93</b>  | <b>6,811.60</b>  | <b>8,482.07</b>  |
| <b>Source of Working Capital</b>       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Internal Accruals                      | 3,039.39         | 2,092.23         | 3,487.93         | 4,011.60         | 6,662.07         |
| Right Issue                            | -                | -                | -                | 2,800.00         | 1,820.00         |
| <b>Total source</b>                    | <b>3,039.39</b>  | <b>2,092.23</b>  | <b>3,487.93</b>  | <b>6,811.60</b>  | <b>8,482.07</b>  |

### **Key assumptions for working capital projections made by our Company (Holding Levels):**

| <b>Particulars</b>         | <b>Financial Year 2024 (Audited)</b> | <b>Financial Year 2025 (Audited)</b> | <b>Financial Year 2026 (Audited)</b> | <b>Financial Year 2027 (Projected)</b> | <b>Financial Year 2028 (Projected)</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Inventories (In Days)      | NA                                   | NA                                   | NA                                   | NA                                     | NA                                     |
| Trade Receivable (In Days) | NA                                   | NA                                   | NA                                   | NA                                     | NA                                     |
| Trade Payable (In Days)    | NA                                   | NA                                   | NA                                   | NA                                     | NA                                     |

The Company proposes to utilise ₹2,800.00 lakh during FY 2027 and ₹1,820.00 lakh during FY 2028 from the net proceeds of the proposed issue towards meeting its incremental working capital requirements. The proposed utilisation is expected to strengthen the Company's capital base, support the expansion of its lending operations, augment the loan portfolio and enable the Company to meet its growing funding requirements while maintaining adequate liquidity and compliance with the applicable regulatory requirements.

### **Justification:**

#### **1. Inventories**

The inventories primarily represent equity shares held by the Company as stock-in-trade in the ordinary course of its business. During the current financial year, the Company has substantially liquidated such inventory through sale of these shares. Accordingly, the inventory balance is reduced from ₹1309.17 lakhs at March 31, 2026 to projected at ₹100.00 lakh as at March 31, 2027 and ₹120.00 lakh as at March 31, 2028, based on the Company's expected trading activities and anticipated holding of securities in the normal course of business.

#### **2. Trade Receivables**

Trade receivables primarily represent interest income accrued and recoverable from borrowers in respect of loans extended by the Company in the ordinary course of its lending and financing business. Based on the projected growth in the Company's loan portfolio, the trade receivables are estimated to increase from ₹2.23 lakh as at March 31, 2026 to ₹207.18 lakh as at March 31, 2027 and further to ₹248.61 lakh as at March 31, 2028. The projections have been prepared considering the anticipated increase in loan disbursements, contractual repayment schedules and the corresponding accrual of interest income.

#### **3. Short-term Loans and Advances**

Short-term Loans and Advances constitute the Company's principal earning assets and primarily comprise loans and advances extended to customers in the ordinary course of its lending and financing business. The balance is projected to increase from ₹8,551.78 lakh as at March 31, 2026 to ₹13,682.85 lakh as at March 31, 2027 and further to ₹17,103.56 lakh as at March 31, 2028. The projected increase is primarily attributable to the proposed expansion of the Company's lending operations, increased loan disbursements, anticipated growth in customer base and utilisation of internal accruals, borrowings and the proposed issue proceeds for augmenting the Company's loan portfolio

#### **4. Investments**

Investments primarily comprise fixed deposits maintained with banks for liquidity management purposes and equity shares held as long-term investments. The investment portfolio is projected at ₹1,718.94 lakh as at March 31, 2027 and ₹1,718.94 lakh as at March 31, 2028, based on the Company's treasury management strategy, liquidity requirements and its intention to maintain an adequate level of liquid investments while deploying incremental funds towards its lending business.

#### **5. Other Current Assets**

Other Current Assets primarily comprise statutory receivables, prepaid expenses, advances recoverable and other current assets arising in the ordinary course of business. The balance is projected to increase from ₹8.60 lakh as at March 31, 2026 to ₹160.96 lakh as at March 31, 2027, which is expected to remain at ₹160.96 lakh as at March 31, 2028. The increase is primarily on account of the anticipated expansion in the scale of operations and the corresponding increase in business-related current assets.

#### **6. Trade Payables**

Trade payables primarily comprise interest accrued and payable on borrowings together with payables relating to administrative and operational expenses incurred in the ordinary course of the Company's business. The projected trade payables are estimated at ₹2,488.24 lakh as at March 31, 2027 and ₹2,985.89 lakh as at March 31, 2028. The increase is primarily attributable to the projected growth in borrowings required to support the expansion of the Company's lending operations, resulting in a corresponding increase in interest obligations and other operating payables

#### **7. Other Current Liabilities**

Other Current Liabilities comprise statutory dues, accrued expenses and other liabilities payable in the ordinary course of business. The balance is projected to increase from ₹4.95 lakh as at March 31, 2026 to ₹6.50 lakh as at March 31, 2027 and further to ₹7.80 lakh as at March 31, 2028, primarily due to the anticipated increase in business operations and the corresponding growth in statutory and operational liabilities.

#### **8. Borrowings**

Borrowings constitute the primary source of funding for the Company's lending activities. The outstanding borrowings are projected to increase from ₹4,688.28 lakh as at March 31, 2026 to ₹6,563.59 lakh as at March 31, 2027 and further to ₹7,876.31 lakh as at March 31, 2028. The projected increase reflects the Company's funding requirements for expanding its loan portfolio while maintaining adequate liquidity and complying with the Asset Liability Management ("ALM") framework and prudential norms prescribed by the Reserve Bank of India. The increase in borrowings has been estimated considering the expected availability of bank borrowings and other permissible sources of finance.

#### **9. Justification for Increase in Total Working Capital:**

The Company's net working capital is projected to increase from ₹3,487.93 lakh as at March 31, 2026 to ₹6,811.60 lakh as at March 31, 2027 and further to ₹8,482.07 lakh as at March 31, 2028. The increase is primarily driven by the projected expansion of the Company's lending business, resulting in higher deployment of funds towards loans and advances, which constitute the Company's principal earning assets. The projected working capital requirement has been estimated after considering the expected growth in loan disbursements, repayment schedules, internal accruals, incremental borrowings and utilisation of the proposed issue proceeds, while ensuring compliance with the RBI's prudential norms and Asset Liability Management framework.

#### **10. Justification for Non-Applicability of Holding Period Working:**

The Company is a Non-Banking Financial Company ("NBFC") registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") and is engaged in the business of lending and financing. The Company does not undertake any manufacturing, trading or other activities involving the purchase or sale of goods and, accordingly, does not have an operating cycle comparable to that of manufacturing or trading entities.

Consequently, the conventional holding levels in respect of inventories, trade receivables and trade payables, expressed in terms of days, are not applicable to the Company's business and cannot be meaningfully computed. The Company's principal earning assets comprise loans and advances, which are governed by contractual repayment schedules, credit policies and the prudential norms prescribed by the RBI, rather than by commercial credit terms applicable to the sale or purchase of goods.

The Company's liquidity position and funding requirements are managed through its Asset Liability Management ("ALM") framework in accordance with the applicable RBI guidelines. The Company continuously monitors the maturity profile of its assets and liabilities to ensure adequate liquidity and compliance with the regulatory requirements prescribed by the RBI. Accordingly, the holding levels in respect of inventories, trade receivables and trade payables have been disclosed as "Not Applicable."

Accordingly, the Company proposes to utilise an amount of up to ₹4,620.00 lakh (rounded off to two decimal places) from the Net Proceeds towards augmentation of its long-term capital base and resources to support the funding requirements of its lending business. The proposed utilisation is expected to facilitate the growth of the Company's loan portfolio and assets under management, including deployment of funds for onward lending in the ordinary course of business, while also strengthening its capital position and ensuring compliance with applicable regulatory and prudential requirements.

## 2. General corporate purposes

Our Company intends to deploy the balance Net Proceeds aggregating up to ₹ 1,196.47 Lakh towards general corporate purposes, provided that the amount to be utilized for general corporate purposes shall not exceed 25% of the Gross Proceeds. Such utilisation towards general corporate purposes shall include augmentation of working capital, investments in technology platforms, strengthening internal operations & compliance, onwards lending, strategic acquisition of other business(es), branding, marketing, or other strategic initiatives and, meeting of exigencies which our Company may face in its course of the business and any other purpose as permitted by applicable laws and as approved by our Board or a duly appointed committee thereof, subject to meeting regulatory requirements and obtaining necessary approvals/ consents, as applicable.

Our management will have flexibility in utilizing the proceeds earmarked for general corporate purposes subject to compliance of applicable.

### ESTIMATED ISSUE EXPENSES

The estimated Issue related expenses are set out below:

| Activity                                                                                                                   | Estimated amount | Percentage of the Total Issue Expenses | Percentage of the Total Issue Size |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                            | (in ₹ lakhs)     | (%)                                    | (%)                                |
| Brokerage, selling commission and upload fees                                                                              | 42.00            | 23.33%                                 | 0.70%                              |
| Fees payable to the Registrar to the Issue                                                                                 | 6.00             | 3.33%                                  | 0.10%                              |
| Fees payable to the legal advisors and other professional service providers                                                | 14.00            | 7.78%                                  | 0.23%                              |
| Advertising, marketing expenses and shareholder outreach expenses and Printing and stationery, distribution, postage, etc. | 24.00            | 13.33%                                 | 0.40%                              |
| Fees payable to regulators, including Stock Exchanges, SEBI, depositories and another statutory fee                        | 40.00            | 22.22%                                 | 0.67%                              |
| Other expenses (including miscellaneous expenses and stamp duty)                                                           | 54.00            | 30.00%                                 | 0.90%                              |
| <b>Total estimated Issue Expenses*</b>                                                                                     | <b>180.00</b>    | <b>100.00%</b>                         | <b>3.00%</b>                       |

Notes:

\* Subject to finalisation of Basis of Allotment. In case of any difference between the estimated Issue related expenses and actual expenses incurred, the shortfall or excess shall be adjusted with the amount allocated towards general corporate purposes. All Issue related expenses will be paid out of the Gross Proceeds received at the time of receipt of the subscription amount to the Rights Equity Shares..

\*\*Assuming full subscription in the Issue and Allotment with respect to the Rights Equity Shares.

### INTERIM USE OF THE NET PROCEEDS

Our Company will have the flexibility to deploy the Net Proceeds towards the Objects outlined above subject to all applicable laws and regulations. Pending utilization for the purposes described above, our Company will deposit the Net Proceeds only with scheduled commercial banks included in the Second Schedule of the RBI Act, 1934 as may be approved by our Board or Committee. In accordance with Section 27 of the Companies Act, 2013, our Company confirms that it shall not use the Net Proceeds for buying, trading or otherwise dealing in the equity shares of any other listed company or for any investment in equity markets.

### APPRAISING ENTITY

None of the objects of the Issue for which the Net Proceeds will be utilised has been appraised by any bank, financial institution or any other external agency.

### BRIDGE FINANCING FACILITIES

Our Company has not raised any bridge loans from any bank or financial institution as of the date of this Letter of offer, which are proposed to be repaid from the Net Proceeds.

## **MONITORING OF UTILIZATION OF FUNDS**

Our Company has appointed Brickwork Ratings India Private Limited as the Monitoring Agency to monitor utilization of proceeds from the Issue, prior to filing the Letter of Offer, including the proceeds proposed to be utilised towards general corporate purposes in accordance with Regulation 82 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Our Company undertakes to place the Net Proceeds in a separate bank account which shall be monitored by the Monitoring Agency for utilization of the Net Proceeds. Our Company undertakes to place the report(s) of the Monitoring Agency on receipt before the Audit Committee without any delay. Our Company will disclose and continue to disclose the utilization of the Net Proceeds, including interim use, under a separate head in its balance sheet for such fiscal periods as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI LODR Regulations and any other applicable laws or regulations, specifying the purposes for which the Net Proceeds have been utilized. Our Company will also, in its balance sheet for the applicable fiscal periods, provide details, if any, in relation to all such Net Proceeds that have not been utilized, if any, of such currently unutilized Net Proceeds.

Pursuant to Regulation 32(3) of the SEBI LODR Regulations, our Company shall, on a quarterly basis, disclose to the Audit Committee the uses and applications of the Net Proceeds, which shall discuss, monitor and approve the use of the Net Proceeds along with our Board. On an annual basis, our Company shall prepare a statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in this Letter of offer and place it before the Audit Committee and make other disclosures as may be required until such time as the Net Proceeds remain unutilized. Such disclosure shall be made only until such time that all the Net Proceeds have been utilized in full. The statement prepared on an annual basis for utilization of the Net Proceeds shall be certified by the Auditors.

Furthermore, in accordance with Regulation 32(1) of the SEBI LODR Regulations, our Company shall furnish to the Stock Exchanges on a quarterly basis, a statement indicating (i) deviations, if any, in the actual utilization of the proceeds of the Issue from the Objects; and (ii) details of category wise variations in the actual utilization of the proceeds of the Issue from the Objects.

This information will also be published on our website and explanation for such variation (if any) will be included in our directors' report, after placing it before the Audit Committee.

## **VARIATION IN OBJECTS**

In accordance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable rules, except in circumstances of business exigencies, our Company shall not vary the Objects of the Issue without our Company being authorized to do so by the Shareholders by way of a special resolution through postal ballot. In addition, the notice issued to the Shareholders in relation to the passing of such special resolution (the 'Postal Ballot Notice') shall specify the prescribed details as required under the Companies Act and applicable rules. The Postal Ballot Notice shall simultaneously be published in the newspapers, one in English and one in Hindi, the vernacular language of the jurisdiction where the Registered Office is situated.

## **KEY INDUSTRY REGULATIONS FOR THE OBJECTS OF THE ISSUE**

No additional provisions of any acts, regulations, rules, and other laws are or will be applicable to the Company for the proposed Objects of the Issue.

## **OTHER CONFIRMATIONS**

Except disclosed above, there is no material existing or anticipated transactions in relation to the utilization of the Net Proceeds with our Promoter, Directors or Key Management Personnel of our Company and no part of the Net Proceeds will be paid as consideration to any of them. Except disclosed above, none of our Promoter, members of Promoter Group or Directors are interested in the Objects of the Issue. No part of the proceeds from the Issue will be paid by the Company as consideration to our directors, or Key Managerial Personnel. Our Company does not require any material government and regulatory approvals in relation to the Objects of the Issue.

## **STRATEGIC OR FINANCIAL PARTNERS**

There are no strategic or financial partners to the Company for the proposed Objects of the Issue.

## STATEMENT OF SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS

To,  
ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED  
Shop No. 06, Prathmesh Avenue Datta Mandir Road,  
Malad East, Mumbai City, Mumbai, Maharashtra,  
India, 400097

Dear Sir/Ma'am,

**Subject: Proposed rights issue of equity shares of face value of Rs. 10 each ("Equity Shares") by ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED (the "Company", and such rights issue, the "Issue")**

1. We, **B.L. Dasharda & Associates**, Chartered Accountant, statutory auditors of the Company, have received a request from the Company to verify and certify the possible special tax available to the Company and the shareholders of the Company, in connection with possible special tax benefits under direct and indirect tax laws, including under the Income Tax Act, 1961/Income Tax Act, 2025 as amended, Income Tax Rules, 1962/ Income Tax Rules, 2026, amendments made by Finance Act, 2026 (hereinafter referred to as 'Income Tax Laws'), the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, respective State Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, respective Union Territory Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, Customs Act, 1962, Customs Tariff Act, 1975, as amended, the rules and regulations there under, Foreign Trade Policy presently in force in India, available to the Company and its shareholders, in the enclosed statement at the Annexure
2. Several of these stated tax benefits/consequences are dependent on the Company or its shareholders fulfilling the conditions prescribed under the relevant tax laws. Therefore, the ability of the Company or its shareholders to derive the stated tax benefits is dependent on fulfilling such conditions.
3. A statement of possible special tax benefits available to the Company and its shareholders is required as per Schedule VI (Part A) (9)(L) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 as amended ("SEBI ICDR Regulations"). While the term 'special tax benefits' has not been defined under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, it is assumed that with respect to special tax benefits available to the Company, and its shareholders the same would include those benefits as enumerated in the Statement. The benefits discussed in the enclosed annexure are not exhaustive. The Annexure is for your information and for inclusion in the Letter of offer (the "Letter of offer"), Letter of Offer (the "Offer Letter") and any other offering material in connection with Offer ("Offer Documents"), as amended or supplemented thereto or any other written material in connection with the proposed Offer and is neither designed nor intended to a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of the tax and the changing tax laws, each investor is advised to consult his or her own tax consultant with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of their participation in the Offer. Neither are we suggesting nor advising the investor to invest money based on this statement.
4. The contents of the enclosed statement are based on information, explanations and representations obtained from the Company and on the basis of our understanding of the business activities and operations of the Company.
5. We also consent to the references to us as "Experts" under Section 26 of the Companies Act, 2013 to the extent of the certification provided hereunder and included in the Letter of offer and Offer Letter of the Company or in any other documents in connection with the Offer.
6. We conducted our examination of the information given in this certificate (including the annexures thereto) in accordance with the 'Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"), as revised from time to time, to obtain a reasonable assurance that such details are in agreement with the books of accounts and other relevant records provided to us, in all material respects; the aforesaid Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements Of the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the ICAI, as revised from time to time. Further, we have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) I, 'Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements', as revised from time to time. We have also complied with the Guidance Note on Reports in Company Prospectuses (Revised 2019) issued by the ICAI, as amended from time to time").
7. We confirm that the information herein is true, correct, complete, and accurate, not misleading and does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact nor omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the Statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.
8. We undertake to inform you promptly, in writing of any changes to the above information until the allotment of Equity shares / Equity Shares commence trading on the relevant stock exchanges where the Equity Shares of the Company are proposed to be listed (the "Stock Exchanges"), pursuant to the Offer. In the absence of any such communication from us,

the above information should be considered as updated information until the allotment of Equity shares / Equity Shares commence trading on the Stock Exchanges, pursuant to the Offer.

9. This certificate can be relied on by the Company in relation to the Offer.
10. This certificate is issued for the sole purpose of the Offer and relevant extracts can be used in part or full as and where applicable, in connection Letter of offer, Offer Letter and any other material used in connection with the Offer and consent to the submission of this certificate as may necessary (collectively "Offer Documents"), to the Securities and Exchange Board of India, any regulatory/ statutory authorities , stock exchanges where the Equity Shares are already listed, Registrar Of Companies, Delhi or any other authority as may be required.
11. All capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Offer Documents.

This certificate may also be relied upon by the Company, their affiliates and the legal counsel in relation to the Issue.

The above certificate shall not be used for any other purpose without our prior consent in writing and we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

**For, M/s B.L. Dasharda & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 112615W

CA Sushant Mehta

Partner

Membership No: 112489

UDIN: 26112489SAYMEJ7239

Date: 10<sup>th</sup> June, 2026

Place: Mumbai

## ANNEXURE I

### STATEMENT OF SPECIAL TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED ('COMPANY') AND ITS SHAREHOLDERS

#### 1. Under the Income Tax Act, 1961 ('Act')

##### a. Special tax benefits available to the Company under the Act

Lower corporate tax rate under section 115BAA of the Income-tax Act, 1961/ Section 200 of the Income-tax Act, 2025 ('the Act')

As per provisions of Section 115BAA of the Income-tax Act, 1961 / Section 200 of the Income-tax Act, 2025, as introduced by the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 2019, to be taxed at the concessional rate of 22% (plus applicable surcharge and cess) with effect from Financial Year 2021-22 relevant to Assessment Year 2022-23, a domestic Company has an option to pay income tax in respect of its total income at a concessional tax rate of 22% (plus surcharge of 10% and cess) provided the Company does not avail of specified exemptions/ incentives/ deductions or set-off of losses/ unabsorbed depreciation etc., claims depreciation in the prescribed manner and complies with the other conditions specified in section 115BAA/200 of the Act.

In case a Company opts for section 115BAA/200 of the Act, the provisions of Minimum Alternate Tax ("MAT") under section 115JB of Income-tax Act, 1961 / 206 of the Income-Tax Act, 2025 would not be applicable and MAT credit of the earlier year(s) will not be available for set-off.

The option needs to be exercised in the prescribed manner in a particular AY on or before the due date of filing the income-tax return for such AY. The option once exercised shall apply to subsequent AYs and cannot be subsequently withdrawn for the same or any other AY. Further, if the conditions mentioned in section 115BAA/200 of the Act are not satisfied in any AY, the option exercised shall become invalid in respect of such AY and subsequent AYs, and the other provisions of the Act shall apply as if the option under section 115BAA/200 had not been exercised. The Company has opted to apply section 115BAA/200 of the Act from the Financial Year 2021-2022 (Assessment Year 2022-2023).

##### b. Special tax benefits available to the shareholders under the Act

There are no special tax benefits available to the shareholders of the Company.

#### Notes

1. The above Statement sets out the provisions of law in a summary manner only and is not a complete analysis or listing of all potential tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposal of shares;
2. The above statement covers only certain relevant direct tax law benefits and does not cover any indirect tax law benefits or benefit under any other law;
3. The above statement of possible tax benefits is as per the current direct tax laws relevant for the assessment year 2025-26;
4. This statement is intended only to provide general information to the investors and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice. In view of the individual nature of tax consequences, each investor is advised to consult his/her own tax advisor with respect to specific tax consequences of his/her investment in the shares of the Company;
5. In respect of non-residents, the tax rates and consequent taxation will be further subject to any benefits available under the relevant DTAA, if any, between India and the country in which the non-resident has fiscal domicile;

**For, M/s B.L. Dasharda & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 112615W

CA Sushant Mehta

Partner

Membership No: 112489

UDIN: 26112489SAYMEJ7239

Date: 10<sup>th</sup> June, 2026

Place: Mumbai

## ANNEXURE II

### STATEMENT OF INDIRECT TAX BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED ('COMPANY') AND ITS SHAREHOLDERS

1. Under the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 / the Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 ('GST Act'), the Customs Act, 1962 ('Customs Act') and the Customs Tariff Act, 1975 ('Tariff Act') (collectively referred to as 'Indirect Tax')

#### a. Special tax benefits available to the Company under the Indirect Tax

There are no special indirect tax benefits available to the Company.

#### b. Special tax benefits available to the shareholders under the Indirect Tax

There are no special indirect tax benefits applicable in the hands of shareholders for investing in the shares of the Company.

#### Notes:

1. The above statement is based upon the provisions of the specified Indirect Tax laws, and judicial interpretation thereof prevailing in the country, as on the date of this Annexure;
2. The above statement covers only above-mentioned Indirect Tax laws benefits and does not cover any direct tax law benefits or benefit under any other law;
3. This statement is intended only to provide general information to the investors and is neither designed nor intended to be a substitute for professional tax advice;
4. No assurance is given that the revenue authorities/courts will concur with the views expressed herein. Our views are based on the existing provisions of law and its interpretation, which are subject to changes from time to time. We do not assume responsibility to update the views consequent to such changes;

**For, M/s B.L. Dasharda & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 112615W

CA Sushant Mehta

Partner

Membership No: 112489

UDIN: 26112489SAYMEJ7239

Date: 10<sup>th</sup> June, 2026

Place: Mumbai

## SECTION IV – ABOUT THE COMPANY

### OUR MANAGEMENT

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The composition of the Board is governed by and in conformity with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the rules prescribed thereunder, the SEBI Listing Regulations and the Articles of Association. In accordance with the Articles of Association, unless otherwise determined by our Company in general meeting, our Company shall not have less than three Directors and not more than fifteen Directors.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, at least two-thirds of the total number of Directors, excluding the Independent Directors, are liable to retire by rotation, with one-third of such number retiring at each AGM. A retiring Director is eligible for re-appointment. Further, pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013, the Independent Directors may be appointed for a maximum of two consecutive terms of up to five consecutive years each and thereafter have a cooling off period of three years prior to being eligible for re-appointment. Any reappointment of Independent Directors shall be on the basis of, inter alia, the performance evaluation report and approval by the shareholders of our Company, by way of a special resolution.

As on date of this Letter of offer, our Company currently has 5 (Five) directors on its Board, 1 (One) Whole-Time Director, 1 (One) Executive Director and 3 (Three) Non- Executive Independent Directors including 1 (One) Women Non- Executive Independent Director. The present composition of our Board of Directors and its committees are in accordance with the corporate governance requirements provided under the Companies Act and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, to the extent applicable.

The following table sets forth details regarding our Board of Directors as on the date of this Letter of offer:

| Name, DIN, Date of Birth, Designation, Address, Occupation, Term and Nationality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Age (years) | Other Directorships                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BIPIN DINESH VARMA</b><br><b>DIN:</b> 05353685<br><b>Date of Birth:</b> 08/02/1987<br><b>Designation:</b> Whole-Time Director<br><b>Address:</b> A wing 603, Ritu Glorious CHS, P K Road, Ideal Park, Near Orange Hospital, Ramdev Park, Mira Road East, Mira-Bhayandar, Thane, Maharashtra-401107.<br><b>Occupation:</b> Business<br><b>Term:</b> Valid up to 26.01.2028<br><b>Nationality:</b> Indian                                   | 39          | <b>Indian directorship:</b><br>1. Marrakesh Next Gen Ventures Private Limited<br><br><b>Foreign directorship:</b><br>NIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>DIPTI SHASHANK YELVE</b><br><b>DIN:</b> 07148169<br><b>Date of Birth:</b> 26/06/1984<br><b>Designation:</b> Non-Executive Independent Director<br><b>IDDB Registration No. with IICA:</b><br><b>Address:</b> Flat No. 203, Kala Kutir Building No. 2, Dongarpada Road, Behind Magnus Motors, Virar West, Palghar, Maharashtra-401303.<br><b>Occupation:</b> Business<br><b>Term:</b> Valid up to 04-11-2028<br><b>Nationality:</b> Indian | 41          | <b>Indian directorship:</b><br>NIL<br><br><b>Foreign directorship:</b><br>NIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>VAIBHAV SHASTRI</b><br><b>DIN:</b> 02136309<br><b>Date of Birth:</b> 10/10/1976<br><b>Designation:</b> Non-Executive Independent Director<br><b>IDDB Registration No. with IICA:</b><br><b>Address:</b> House No-C 302 A, Sushant Lok Phase – 1, Gurgaon, Haryana-122002.<br><b>Occupation:</b> Business<br><b>Term:</b> Valid up to 28 April, 2031                                                                                       | 49          | <b>Indian directorship:</b><br>1. Muchira Private Limited<br>2. Vyom Hotels and Resorts Private Limited<br>3. Infinityedge Voyages Private Limited<br>4. Edovu Abundant Private Limited<br>5. Edovu Eduxll Private Limited<br>6. Edovu Junior Private Limited<br>7. Edovu Tuitions Private Limited<br>8. Edovu Ventures Private Limited |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Nationality:</b> Indian                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    | 9. Yellow Dolce LLP<br><br><b>Foreign directorship:</b><br><br>NIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>RAJESHKUMAR AMARNATH PANDEY</b><br><b>DIN:</b> 03560331<br><b>Date of Birth:</b> 17/10/1974<br><b>Designation:</b> Non- Executive Independent Director<br><b>IDDB Registration No. with IICA:</b><br><b>Address:</b> 1501, Raunak Tower-A, Pokhran Road No.2, Raunak Park, Thane (W), Apna Bazar, Thane, Maharashtra-400610, India<br><b>Occupation:</b> Business<br><b>Term:</b> Valid up to 26-01-2028<br><b>Nationality:</b> Indian | 51 | <b>Indian directorship:</b><br>1. Dishabodh India CSR Network Foundation<br><br><b>Foreign directorship:</b><br><br>NIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>SHIVANSHU PANDEY</b><br><b>DIN:</b> 06916787<br><b>Date of Birth:</b> 20/03/1992<br><b>Designation:</b> Executive Director<br><b>Address:</b> 4212, New C G S Colony, Bldg No. 116, Shekh Misri Road, Antop Hill, Sector-7, Wadala East, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400037.<br><b>Occupation:</b> Business<br><b>Term:</b> Valid up to 22-03-2031<br><b>Nationality:</b> Indian                                                               | 34 | <b>Indian directorship:</b><br>1. Cafe 9 Media Hub Private Limited<br>2. Zabawa Hospitality Private Limited<br>3. Sphere Entertainment Private Limited<br>4. Prabhat Healthburg Private Limited<br>5. Zabawa Entertainment Private Limited<br>6. Kriarj Entertainment Private Limited<br>7. Prabhat Technologies (India) Limited<br>8. Urban Hustler LLP<br><br><b>Foreign directorship:</b><br><br>NIL |

#### PAST DIRECTORSHIPS IN SUSPENDED COMPANIES

None of our Directors are, or were a director of any listed company, whose shares have been, or were suspended from being traded on any of the Stock Exchanges during the term of their directorships in such companies during the last 5 (Five) years preceding the date of this Letter of offer.

#### PAST DIRECTORSHIPS IN DELISTED COMPANIES

Further, none of our directors are or were a director of any listed company, which has been, or was delisted from any stock exchange during the term of their directorship in such Company during the last 10 (Ten) years preceding the date of this Letter of offer.

#### RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN DIRECTORS

There is no relationship between any of the directors of our company.

#### ARRANGEMENT OR UNDERSTANDING WITH MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS, CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS OR OTHERS

Our Company has not entered any arrangement or understanding with major shareholders, customers, suppliers, or others pursuant to which any of the above-mentioned directors have been appointed in the Board.

#### DETAILS OF SERVICE CONTRACTS ENTERED WITH DIRECTORS

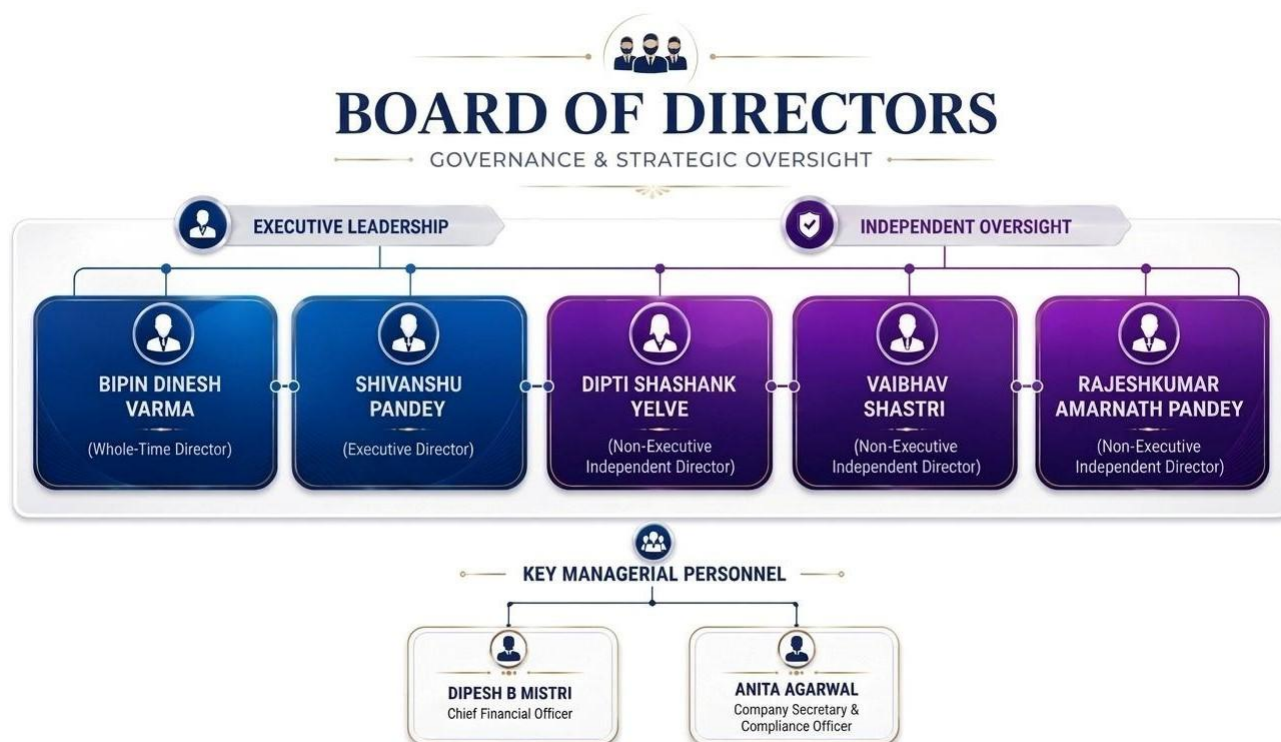
Our Company has not entered any service contracts with the present Board of Directors for providing benefits upon termination of employment.

## DETAILS OF KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

### Key Managerial Personnel

| Sr. No. | Particulars               | Designation                              |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Mr. Rajesh Kumar A Pandey | Chairperson                              |
| 2       | Mr. Bipin Dinesh Verma    | Whole-Time Director                      |
| 3       | Ms. Anita Agarwal         | Company Secretary and Compliance Officer |
| 4       | Mr. Dipesh B. Mistri      | Chief Financial Officer                  |

## CORPORATE LEADERSHIP & GOVERNANCE HIERARCHY



## SECTION V – FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF THE ISSUE

### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Financial Statements                                                                                                                 | Website link                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Audited Standalone Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2026 along with a comparative period for Fiscal 2025. | <a href="https://investor.esaar.in/">https://investor.esaar.in/</a> |

## OTHER FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Set forth below is an extract from the Audited Financial Statements prepared in accordance with applicable accounting standards, as disclosed to the Stock Exchanges, along with a comparative period for March 31, 2026, March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, respectively:

| Particulars                                              | (₹ in lakhs, except per share data)             |                                              |                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                                          | For the year ended /<br>as at March 31,<br>2026 | For the year ended / as at<br>March 31, 2025 | For the year ended / as at<br>March 31, 2024 |
| Total income from operations                             | 4070.88                                         | 1476.84                                      | 637.36                                       |
| Net profit before tax and exceptional items              | 1561.35                                         | (155.91)                                     | 82.74                                        |
| Profit/(Loss) for the period                             | 1113.69                                         | (155.91)                                     | 82.74                                        |
| Equity Share capital                                     | 2044.25                                         | 2044.25                                      | 2044.25                                      |
| Reserves and surplus                                     | 1911.31                                         | 295.67                                       | 1266.94                                      |
| Net worth                                                | 3955.56                                         | 2339.92                                      | 3311.19                                      |
| Basic Earnings per share (of ₹1 each) (not annualized)   | 5.45                                            | (1.10)                                       | (0.24)                                       |
| Diluted Earnings per share (of ₹1 each) (not annualized) | 5.45                                            | (1.10)                                       | (0.24)                                       |
| Return on net worth (%)                                  | 28.16                                           | --                                           | 2.50                                         |
| Net Asset Value per Share                                | 19.35                                           | 11.44                                        | 16.20                                        |

Notes:

- (1) Net-worth is calculated as paid-up share capital plus reserves and surplus.
- (2) Basic Earnings per share is calculated as Net Profit/loss for the period / year attributable to owners of our Company/ weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the period/year.
- (3) Diluted Earnings per share is calculated as Net Profit/loss for the period / year attributable to owners of our Company/weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding during the period/year, as adjusted for the effect of dilutive Equity Shares.
- (4) Return on Net-worth is calculated as Net profit/loss after tax for the period / year divided by Net-worth
- (5) Net assets value per equity share is calculated as Net-worth divided no. of Equity share outstanding as at the end of the period/year.

The Fiscal 2026 Audited Standalone Financial Statements of our Company is uploaded on the website of our Company at <https://www.bseindia.com/xml-data/corpfiling/AttachHis/34955fe9-f67d-4588-8f78-338a81477033.pdf>

The Audited Standalone Financial Results for FY 2024-25 of our Company is uploaded on the website of our Company at <https://www.bseindia.com/xml-data/corpfiling/attachhis/f37b9d9c-ca1e-4da4-98b3-129139dbe87c.pdf>

## DETAILED RATIONALE FOR THE ISSUE PRICE

This information shall be provided in the Letter of Offer to be circulated by the Company to the eligible equity shareholders prior to the opening of the Issue

## SECTION VI- LEGAL AND OTHER INFORMATION

### GOVERNMENT AND OTHER APPROVALS

Our Company is required to comply with the provisions of various laws and regulations and obtain approvals, registrations, permits and licenses under them for conducting our operations. The requirement for approvals may vary based on factors such as the activity being carried out and the legal requirements in the jurisdiction in which we are operating. Further, our obligation to obtain and renew such approvals arises periodically and applications for such approvals are made at the appropriate stage. Our Company has obtained all material consents, licenses, permissions and approvals from governmental and regulatory authorities that are required for carrying on our present business activities. In the event, some of the approvals and licenses that are required for our business operations expire in the ordinary course of business, we will apply for their renewal, from time to time. As on the date of this Letter of offer, there are no pending material approvals required for our Company or any of our Subsidiaries, to conduct our existing business and operations.

#### **Material pending government and regulatory approvals pertaining to the Objects of the Issue**

As on the date of this Letter of offer, there are no material pending government and regulatory approvals pertaining to the Objects of the Issue.

#### **MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS**

Except as disclosed in this Letter of offer, there have been no material developments since the date of the latest audited financial statements of the Company, which materially or adversely affect or are likely to affect: (a) the operations or the profitability of the Company; or (b) the value of its assets; or (c) its ability to pay its liabilities in the next 12 months; or (d) its performance and prospects except for the matters disclosed in this LOF, including the proposed rights issue.

*(This page has intentionally been left blank)*

**AUTHORITY FOR THE ISSUE**

The Issue has been authorized by a resolution of the Board passed at its meeting held on June 10, 2026, pursuant to Section 62(1)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions.

The Draft Letter of offer has been approved by our Board pursuant to its resolution dated June 10, 2026. Further, our Rights Issue Committee pursuant to its resolution dated June 10, 2026 has approved the Draft Letter of offer. The terms and conditions of the Issue including the Rights Entitlement, Issue Price, Record Date, timing of the Issue and other related matters, have been approved by a resolution passed by our Board or the Rights Issue Committee at its meeting held on August 19, 2026.

The Board or the Rights Issue Committee, in its meeting held on August 19, 2026 has resolved to issue the Rights Equity Shares to the Eligible Equity Shareholders, at the Issue Price of ₹ 10.00 per Rights Equity Share of face value of ₹10 each aggregating ₹5996.47 Lakhs\* and the Rights Entitlement as 44:15 i.e. 44 Rights Equity Share for every 15 fully paid-up Equity Share of face value of ₹10 each, held as on the Record Date.

*\*Assuming full subscription in the Issue, Allotment and receipt of application Monies with respect to the Rights Equity Shares. Subject to finalization of Basis of Allotment.*

Our Company has received in-principle approvals from BSE Limited in accordance with Regulation 28(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations for listing of the Rights Equity Shares to be Allotted in the Issue pursuant to their letters dated August 14, 2026. Our Company will also make applications to BSE Limited to obtain their trading approvals for the Rights Entitlements as required under the SEBI ICDR Master Circular.

Our Company has been allotted the ISIN: INE404L20013 for the Rights Entitlements to be credited to the respective demat accounts of Allottees. For details, see “Terms of the Issue” beginning on page 69.

**PROHIBITION BY SEBI OR RBI OR OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES**

Our Company, our Promoter, our directors, and persons in control of our Company have not been and are not debarred and are not prohibited from accessing or operating in the capital markets or restrained from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or direction passed by SEBI or any securities market regulator in any other jurisdiction or any other authority/ court as on the date of this Letter of Offer.

None of the companies with which our Promoter or our Directors are associated with as promoters or directors have been debarred from accessing or operating in the capital markets or restrained from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or direction passed by SEBI.

Neither our Promoter nor any of our directors have been declared a Willful Defaulter or Fraudulent Borrower or Fugitive Economic Offender as defined under SEBI (ICDR) Regulations.

As on the date of this Letter of offer, our Equity Shares are not suspended from trading.

**PROHIBITION BY RBI**

Neither our Company, nor our Promoter or any of our directors, have been categorized or identified or declared as a Willful Defaulter or Fraudulent Borrower.

**ELIGIBILITY FOR THE ISSUE**

Our Company is a listed company and has been incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956. Our Equity Shares are presently listed on the BSE Limited. Our Company is eligible to offer Rights Equity Shares pursuant to this Issue in terms of Chapter III of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Further, our Company is undertaking this Issue in compliance with Part B of Schedule VI of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

**COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATION 61 AND 62 OF THE SEBI (ICDR) REGULATIONS**

Our Company is in compliance with the conditions specified in Regulations 61 and 62 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, to the extent applicable. Further, in relation to compliance with Regulation 62(1)(a) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, our Company has made applications to the BSE Limited and has received their in-principle approvals through their letters dated August 14, 2026 for listing of the Rights Equity Shares to be Allotted pursuant to the Issue.

## **COMPLIANCE WITH PART B OF SCHEDULE VI OF THE SEBI ICDR REGULATIONS**

The disclosures in this Letter of offer are in terms of Part B of Schedule VI of the SEBI ICDR Regulations as explained below:

1. Our Company has been filing periodic reports, statements and information in compliance with the SEBI Listing Regulations, as applicable for the last three years immediately preceding the date of filing of this Letter of offer with the Designated Stock Exchange.
2. The reports, statements and information referred to above are available on the websites of <https://investor.esaar.in/>; and
3. Our Company has an investor grievance-handling mechanism which includes meeting of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee at frequent intervals, appropriate delegation of power by our Board as regards share transfer and clearly laid down systems and procedures for timely and satisfactory redressal of investor grievances. We have not received complaints from our investors up to the end of the quarter immediately preceding the month of the reference date.

## **DISCLAIMER FROM OUR COMPANY, OUR DIRECTOR(S)**

Our Company, our directors accept no responsibility for statements made otherwise than in this Letter of offer or in any advertisement or other material issued by our Company or by any other persons at the instance of our Company and anyone placing reliance on any other source of information would be doing so at their own risk.

Investors who invest in the Issue will be deemed to have represented to our Company and its officers, agents, affiliates and representatives that they are eligible under all applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals to acquire Equity Shares, and are relying on independent advice / evaluation as to their ability and quantum of investment in the Issue.

## **CAUTION**

Our Company shall make all information available to the Eligible Equity Shareholders in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and no selective or additional information would be available for a section of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in any manner whatsoever including at presentations, in research or sales reports etc. after filing of this Letter of Offer.

No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to give any information or to represent anything not contained in this Letter of Offer. You must not rely on any unauthorized information or representations. The Letter of Offer is an offer to sell only the Rights Equity Shares and rights to purchase the Rights Equity Shares offered hereby, but only under circumstances and in jurisdictions where it is lawful to do so. The information contained in this Letter of Offer is current only as of its date.

Our Company accepts no responsibility or liability for advising any Applicant on whether such Applicant is eligible to acquire any Rights Equity Shares.

## **DISCLAIMER WITH RESPECT TO JURISDICTION**

This Letter of Offer has been prepared under the provisions of Indian laws and the applicable rules and regulations thereunder. Any disputes arising out of the Issue will be subject to the jurisdiction of the appropriate court(s) in Mumbai only. .

## **DESIGNATED STOCK EXCHANGE**

The Designated Stock Exchange for the purpose of the Issue is BSE Limited.

## **LISTING**

Our Company will apply to BSE for final approval for the listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares subsequent to their Allotment. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained trading in the Rights Equity Shares or the price at which the Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue will trade after the listing thereof.

## **DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF THE BSE LIMITED**

As required, a copy of this Letter of Offer has been submitted to BSE Limited. The disclaimer clause as intimated by BSE Limited to our Company, post scrutiny of this Letter of offer, shall be included in the Letter of Offer prior to filing with SEBI and the Stock Exchanges.

## SELLING RESTRICTIONS

This Letter of offer is solely for the use of the person who has received it from our Company or from the Registrar. This Letter of offer is not to be reproduced or distributed to any other person.

The distribution of this Letter of Offer, Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter and the issue of Rights Entitlements and Equity Shares on a rights basis to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India is restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. Persons into whose possession this Letter of Offer, Abridged Letter of Offer Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter may come are required to inform themselves about and observe such restrictions. Our Company is making this Issue on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders of our Company and will dispatch this Letter of Offer, Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter only to Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company.

No action has been or will be taken to permit the Issue in any jurisdiction, or the possession, circulation, or distribution of this Letter of offer or any other material relating to our Company, the Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement in any jurisdiction, where action would be required for that purpose, except that this Letter of offer has been filed with SEBI and the Stock Exchanges.

Accordingly, the Rights Entitlement or Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and this Letter of offer or any offering materials or advertisements in connection with the Issue or Rights Entitlement may not be distributed or published in any jurisdiction, except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction. Receipt of this Letter of offer will not constitute an offer in those jurisdictions in which it would be illegal to make such an offer.

This Letter of offer and its accompanying documents are being supplied to you solely for your information and may not be reproduced, redistributed or passed on, directly or indirectly, to any other person or published, in whole or in part, for any purpose. If this Letter of offer is received by any person in any jurisdiction where to do so would or might contravene local securities laws or regulation, or by their agent or nominee, they must not seek to subscribe to the Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlement referred to in this Letter of offer. Investors are advised to consult their legal counsel prior to applying for the Rights Entitlement and Equity Shares or accepting any provisional allotment of Equity Shares, or making any offer, sale, resale, pledge or other transfer of the Equity Shares or Rights Entitlement.

Neither the delivery of this Letter of offer nor any sale hereunder, shall under any circumstances create any implication that there has been no change in our Company's affairs from the date hereof or the date of such information or that the information contained herein is correct as of any time subsequent to this date or the date of such information. Each person who exercises Rights Entitlements and subscribes for Equity Shares, or who purchases Rights Entitlements or Equity Shares shall do so in accordance with the restrictions set out below.

## NO OFFER IN THE UNITED STATES

**THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS AND THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES HAVE NOT BEEN, AND WILL NOT BE, REGISTERED UNDER THE U.S SECURITIES ACT AND MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD WITHIN THE UNITED STATES, EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT AND APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS. ACCORDINGLY, THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES ARE ONLY BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN "OFFSHORE TRANSACTIONS" AS DEFINED IN, AND IN RELIANCE ON, REGULATION S UNDER THE U.S. SECURITIES ACT TO ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS LOCATED IN JURISDICTIONS WHERE SUCH OFFER AND SALE IS PERMITTED UNDER THE LAWS OF SUCH JURISDICTIONS. THE OFFERING**

**TO WHICH THIS LETTER OF OFFER RELATES IS NOT, AND UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS TO BE CONSTRUED AS, AN OFFERING OF ANY RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS OR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES FOR SALE IN THE UNITED STATES OR AS A SOLICITATION THEREIN OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF THE SAID SECURITIES. ACCORDINGLY, YOU SHOULD NOT FORWARD OR TRANSMIT THE LETTER OF OFFER INTO THE UNITED STATES AT ANY TIME.**

Neither our Company, nor any person acting on behalf of our Company, will accept a subscription or renunciation from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who our Company, or any person acting on behalf of our Company, has reason to believe is, in the United States when the buy order is made. No Application Form should be

postmarked in the United States or otherwise dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where it would be illegal to make an offer under the Letter of Offer or where any action would be required to be taken to permit the Issue. Our Company is undertaking the Issue on a rights basis to the Eligible Equity Shareholders and will dispatch the Letter of Offer and Application Form only to Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company. Any person who purchases or sells Rights Entitlements or makes an application for Rights Equity Shares will be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed, by accepting the delivery of the Letter of Offer, that it is not and that at the time of subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares or the purchase or sale of Rights Entitlements, it will not be, in the United States and is authorized to purchase or sell the Rights Entitlement and subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

Our Company, reserves the right to treat as invalid any Application Form which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from the United States or any other jurisdiction where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in the Application Form, including to the effect that the person submitting and/or renouncing the Application Form is outside the United States and such person is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws and is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue; or (iii) where either a registered Indian address is not provided; or (iv) where our Company believes acceptance of such Application Form may infringe applicable legal or regulatory requirements; and our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Rights Equity Shares in respect of any such Application Form.

## FILING

This Letter of offer is being filed with the Stock Exchange as per the provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and Letter of Offer will be filed with SEBI for information and dissemination.

## MECHANISM FOR REDRESSAL OF INVESTOR GRIEVANCES

Our Company has adequate arrangements for the redressal of investor complaints in compliance with the corporate governance requirements in compliance with the Listing Agreements and the SEBI Listing Regulations. We have been registered with the SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES) as required by the SEBI circular no. CIR/OIAE/2/2011 dated June 3, 2011, and shall comply with the SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/OIAE/CIR/P/2023/156 dated September 20, 2023, and any other circulars issued in this regard.

Consequently, investor grievances are also tracked online by our Company through the SCORES mechanism.

Our Company has a Stakeholders' Relationship Committee which meets at least once every year and as and when required. Its terms of reference include considering and resolving grievances of shareholders in relation to transfer of shares and effective exercise of voting rights. Purva Shareregistry (India) Pvt. Ltd. is our Registrar and Share Transfer Agent. All investor grievances received by us have been handled by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent in consultation with our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer.

The investor complaints received by our Company are generally disposed of within 21 days from the date of receipt of the complaint. Further, our Company, has redressed all the complaints received for the Year ended March 31, 2026.

**Investors may contact the Registrar or our Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for any pre-Issue or post-Issue related matter. All grievances relating to the ASBA process may be addressed to the Registrar, with a copy to the SCSBs, giving full details such as name, address of the Applicant, contact number(s), e-mail address of the sole/ first holder, folio number or demat account number, number of Rights Equity Shares applied for, amount blocked, ASBA Account number and the Designated Branch of the SCSBs where the Application Form or the plain paper application, as the case may be, was submitted by the Investors along with a photocopy of the acknowledgement slip. For details on the ASBA process, please see "Terms of the Issue" beginning on page 69.**

**The contact details of the Registrar and the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of our Company are as follows:**

| Company Secretary and Compliance Officer                                                                                                                                                                        | Registrar to the Issue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Ms. Anita Agarwal</b><br><b>Address:</b> Above Bhagvan Das Doshi Hospital Chohtan Barmer, Rajasthan<br><b>Contact Number:</b> - +91 8104417080<br><b>Email:</b> <a href="mailto:cs@essar.in">cs@essar.in</a> | <b>PURVA SHAREGISTRY (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED</b><br><b>Address:</b> 9, Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate, J.R. Boricha Marg Lower Parel (East), Mumbai, Maharashtra, India, 400011<br><b>Tel:</b> 022 – 4134 3255 / 4134 3256<br><b>E-mail:</b> <a href="mailto:newissue@purvashare.com">newissue@purvashare.com</a><br><b>Investor Grievance ID:</b> <a href="mailto:newissue@purvashare.com">newissue@purvashare.com</a><br><b>Website:</b> <a href="http://www.purvashare.com">www.purvashare.com</a><br><b>Contact person:</b> Ms. Deepali Gaonkar<br><b>SEBI Registration No.:</b> INR000001112 |

## **OTHER CONFIRMATIONS**

Our Company, in accordance with Regulation 79 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, shall not offer any incentive, whether direct or indirect, in any manner, whether in cash or kind or services or otherwise, to any person for making an Application, and shall not make any payment, whether direct or indirect, whether in the nature of discounts, commission, allowance or otherwise, to any person for making an Application.

## SECTION VII – ISSUE RELATED INFORMATION

### TERMS OF THE ISSUE

*This section is for the information of the Investors proposing to apply in this Issue. Investors should carefully read the provisions contained the Issue Materials, before submitting the Application Form. Our Company is not liable for any amendments or modifications or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Letter of offer. Investors are advised to make their independent investigation and ensure that the Application Form is accurately filled up in accordance with instructions provided therein and this Letter of offer. Unless otherwise permitted under the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations read with the SEBI Rights Issue Circulars, Investors proposing to apply in this Issue can apply only through ASBA or by mechanism as disclosed in this Letter of offer.*

*Investors are requested to note that Application in this Issue can only be made through ASBA or any other mode which may be notified by SEBI.*

*For guidance on the application process through ASBA and resolution of difficulties faced by investors, you are advised to read the frequently asked question on the website of the Registrar at [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com) and on the website of our Company at [www.esaar.in](http://www.esaar.in)*

**Our Company has opened a separate demat suspense escrow account (namely, “Esaar (India) Limited Rights Demat Suspense Account”) (“Demat Suspense Limited Account”) and would credit Rights Entitlements on the basis of the Equity Shares: (a) held by Eligible Equity Shareholders which are held in physical form as on Record Date; or (b) which are held in the account of the Investor Education and Protection Fund (“IEPF”) authority; or which of the Eligible Equity Shareholder whose demat accounts are frozen or where the Equity Shares are lying in the unclaimed/ suspense escrow account / demat suspense account (including those pursuant to Regulation 39 of the SEBI LODR Regulations) or details of which are unavailable with our Company or with the Registrar on the Record Date or where Equity Shares have been kept in abeyance or where entitlement certificate has been issued or where instruction has been issued for stopping issue or transfer or where letter of confirmation lying in escrow account; or (d) where credit of the Rights Entitlements have returned/reversed/failed for any reason; or (e) where ownership is currently under dispute, including any court or regulatory proceedings or where legal notices have been issued, if any or (f) such other cases where our Company is unable to credit Rights Entitlements for any other reasons.**

**Our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to the Demat Suspense Account on the basis of information available with our Company and to serve the interest of relevant Eligible Equity Shareholders to provide them with a reasonable opportunity to participate in the Issue. The credit of the Rights Entitlements to the Demat Suspense Account by our Company does not create any right in favour of the relevant Eligible Equity Shareholders for transfer of Rights Entitlement to their demat account or to receive any Equity Shares in the Issue.**

**With respect to the Rights Entitlements credited to the Demat Suspense Account, the Eligible Equity Shareholders are required to provide relevant details / documents as acceptable to our Company or the Registrar (such as applicable regulatory approvals, self-attested PAN and client master sheet of demat account, details/ records confirming the legal and beneficial ownership of their respective Equity Shares, etc.) to our Company or the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable credit of their Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the Demat Suspense Account to their demat account at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, to enable such Eligible Equity Shareholders to make an application in the Issue, and this communication shall serve as an intimation to such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar account is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer. In the event that the Eligible Equity Shareholders are not able to provide relevant details to our Company or the Registrar by the end of two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, Rights Entitlements credited to the Demat Suspense Account shall lapse and extinguish in due course and such Eligible Equity Shareholder shall not have any claim against our Company and our Company shall not be liable to any such Eligible Equity Shareholder in any form or manner and such lapsing of Rights Entitlement may dilute and adverse impact the interest of certain Eligible Equity Shareholders.**

**Further, with respect to Equity Shares for which Rights Entitlements are being credited to the Demat Suspense Account, the Application Form along with the Rights Entitlement Letter shall not be dispatched till the resolution of the relevant issue/concern and transfer of the Rights Entitlements from the Demat Suspense Account to the respective demat account other than in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date who will receive the Application Form along with the Rights Entitlement Letter. Upon submission of such documents /records no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to the satisfaction of our Company, our Company shall make available the Rights Entitlement on such Equity**

**Shares to the identified Eligible Equity Shareholder. The identified Eligible Equity Shareholder shall be entitled to subscribe to Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue during the Issue Period with respect to these Rights Entitlement and subject to the same terms and conditions as the Eligible Equity Shareholder.**

## Overview

The Issue is proposed to be undertaken on a rights basis and is subject to the terms and conditions contained in the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form, and the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association of our Company, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the FEMA, the FEMA NDI Rules, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Listing Regulations, the SEBI ICDR Master Circular and the guidelines, notifications, circulars and regulations issued by SEBI, the Government of India and other statutory and regulatory authorities from time to time, approvals, if any, from RBI, MIB or other regulatory authorities, the terms of the Listing Agreements entered into by our Company with Stock Exchanges and the terms and conditions as stipulated in the Allotment Advice.

## I. DISPATCH AND AVAILABILITY OF ISSUE MATERIALS

Pursuant to the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, the Rights Entitlements will be credited to the demat account of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, however, the Issue Materials will be physically sent/ dispatched only to such Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and only such Eligible Equity Shareholders are permitted to participate in the Issue. The credit of Rights Entitlement does not constitute an offer, invitation to offer or solicitation for participation in the Issue, whether directly or indirectly, and only dispatch of the Issue Materials shall constitute an offer, invitation or solicitation for participation in the Issue in accordance with the Terms of the Issue Materials. Furthermore, receipt of the Issue Materials (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, the Letter of Offer and any other Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for subscription to Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or re-distributed, in part or full. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Issue Materials should not distribute or send the Issue Materials in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations, or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If the Issue Materials are received by any person in any such jurisdiction or the United States, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares. For more details, see “**Restrictions on Purchases and Resales**” beginning on page 93.

In accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent/ dispatched only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e- mail address, the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their valid e- mail address, then the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian address and who have made a request in this regard.

Investors can access the Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares under applicable laws) on the websites of:

- (i) Our Company at [https:// www.esaar.in](https://www.esaar.in)
- (ii) the Registrar at [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com); and
- (iii) the Stock Exchange at <https://www.bseindia.com/index.html>

To update the respective Indian addresses/e-mail addresses/phone or mobile numbers in the records maintained by the Registrar or by our Company, Eligible Equity Shareholders should visit [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com).

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e., [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company at [https:// www.esaar.in](https://www.esaar.in)

Please note that neither our Company nor the Registrar shall be responsible for not sending the physical copies of Issue materials, including the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form or delay in the receipt of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form attributable to non-availability of the e-

mail addresses of Eligible Equity Shareholders or electronic transmission delays or failures, or if the Application Forms or the Rights Entitlement Letters are delayed or misplaced in the transit.

The distribution of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the issue of Rights Equity Shares on a rights basis to persons in certain jurisdictions outside India is restricted by legal requirements prevailing in those jurisdictions. Rights Entitlements may only be exercised by a person outside India in accordance with the laws of that jurisdiction and the laws of India, in terms of the Letter of Offer. No action has been, or will be, taken to permit the Issue in any jurisdiction where action would be required for that purpose, except that this Letter of offer is being filed with the Stock Exchanges and the Letter of Offer will be filed with the Stock Exchanges and SEBI. Accordingly, the Rights Entitlements and Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and the Issue Materials may not be distributed, in any jurisdiction, except in accordance with and as permitted under the legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction. Receipt of the Issue Materials will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, such Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for making an Application and should not be copied or re-distributed.

Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form should not, in connection with the issue of the Rights Equity Shares or the Rights Entitlements, distribute or send the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would, or might, contravene local securities laws or regulations or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form is received by any person in any such jurisdiction, or by their agent or nominee, they must not seek to make an application or acquire the Rights Entitlements referred to in the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or the Application Form. Any person who purchases or renounces the Rights Entitlements or makes an application to acquire the Rights Equity Shares offered in the Issue will be deemed to have declared, represented and warranted that such person is outside the United States and is eligible to subscribe and authorized to purchase or sell the Rights Entitlements or acquire the Rights Equity Shares in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations prevailing in such person's jurisdiction and India, without requirement for our Company or our affiliates to make any filing or registration (other than in India). For more details, see "*Restrictions on Purchases and Resales*" on page 93.

**The Letter of Offer will be provided, primarily through e-mail, by the Registrar on behalf of our Company to the Eligible Equity Shareholders, and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their valid e-mail address, then the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue Materials will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian addresses to our Company and who make a request in this regard.**

## **II. PROCESS OF MAKING AN APPLICATION IN THE ISSUE**

- 1. In accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI ICDR Master Circular and the ASBA Circulars, all Investors desiring to make an Application in the Issue are mandatorily required to use the ASBA process. Investors should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through ASBA.**

The Application Form can be used by the Eligible Equity Shareholders as well as the Renounces to make Applications in the Issue basis the Rights Entitlement credited in their respective demat accounts or demat suspense escrow account, as applicable. For further details on the Rights Entitlements and demat suspense escrow account, see "*Credit of Rights Entitlements in demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders*" on page 81.

Please note that one single Application Form shall be used by Investors to make Applications for all Rights Entitlements available in a particular demat account or entire respective portion of the Rights Entitlements in the demat suspense escrow account in case of resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form as on Record Date and applying in this Issue, as applicable. In case of Investors who have provided details of demat account in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations, such Investors will have to apply for the Rights Equity Shares from the same demat account in which they are holding the Rights Entitlements and in case of multiple demat accounts, the Investors are required to submit a separate Application Form for each demat account.

Investors may apply for the Rights Equity Shares by submitting the Application Form to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Investors are also advised to ensure that the Application Form is correctly filled up stating therein that the ASBA Account in which an amount equivalent to the amount payable on Application as stated in the Application Form will be blocked by the SCSB.

**Applicants should carefully fill-in their depository account details and PAN in the Application Form or while submitting application through online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB). Please note that incorrect depository account details or PAN or Application Forms without depository account details shall be treated as incomplete and shall be rejected. For details, see “- Grounds for Technical Rejection” on page 77. Our Company, the Registrar and the SCSBs shall not be liable for any incomplete or incorrect demat details provided by the Applicants.**

Additionally, in terms of Regulation 78 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, Investors may choose to accept the offer to participate in the Issue by making plain paper Applications. Please note that SCSBs shall accept such applications only if all details required for making the application as per the SEBI ICDR Regulations are specified in the plain paper application and that Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application in the Issue by way of plain paper applications shall not be permitted to renounce any portion of their Rights Entitlements. For details, see “- **Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process**” on page 73.

## **2. Options available to the Eligible Equity Shareholders**

The Rights Entitlement Letter will clearly indicate the number of Rights Equity Shares that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is entitled to in the Issue.

If the Eligible Equity Shareholder applies in the Issue, then such Eligible Equity Shareholder can:

- (i) apply for its Rights Equity Shares to the full extent of its Rights Entitlements; or
- (ii) apply for its Rights Equity Shares to the extent of part of its Rights Entitlements (without renouncing the other part); or
- (iii) apply for Rights Equity Shares to the extent of part of its Rights Entitlements and renounce the other part of its Rights Entitlements; or
- (iv) apply for its Rights Equity Shares to the full extent of its Rights Entitlements and apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares; or
- (v) renounce its Rights Entitlements in full.

## **3. Making of an Application through the ASBA process**

An Investor, wishing to participate in the Issue through the ASBA facility, is required to have an ASBA enabled bank account with SCSBs, prior to making the Application. Investors desiring to make an Application in the Issue through ASBA process, may submit the Application Form in physical mode to the Designated Branches of the SCSB or online/electronic Application through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts.

Investors should ensure that they have correctly submitted the Application Form and have provided an authorization to the SCSB, via the electronic mode, for blocking funds in the ASBA Account equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form, as the case may be, at the time of submission of the Application.

For the list of banks which have been notified by SEBI to act as SCSBs for the ASBA process, please refer to <https://www.sebi.gov.in/sebiweb/other/OtherAction.do?doRecognisedFpi=yes&intmId=34>.

Please note that subject to SCSBs complying with the requirements of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/13/2012 dated September 25, 2012, within the periods stipulated therein, Applications may be submitted at the Designated Branches of the SCSBs. Further, in terms of the SEBI circular bearing reference number CIR/CFD/DIL/1/2013 dated January 2, 2013, it is clarified that for making Applications by SCSBs on their own account using ASBA facility, each such SCSB should have a separate account in its own name with any other SEBI registered SCSB(s). Such account shall be used solely for the purpose of making an Application in the Issue and clear demarcated funds should be available in such account for such an Application.

Our Company, their directors, their employees, affiliates, associates and their respective directors and officers and the Registrar shall not take any responsibility for acts, mistakes, errors, omissions and commissions etc., in relation to Applications accepted by SCSBs, Applications uploaded by SCSBs, Applications accepted but not uploaded by SCSBs or Applications accepted and uploaded without blocking funds in the ASBA Accounts.

Investors applying through the ASBA facility should carefully read the provisions applicable to such Applications before making their Application through the ASBA process.

***Dos for Investors applying through ASBA:***

- (a) Ensure that the necessary details are filled in the Application Form including the details of the ASBA Account.
- (b) Ensure that the details about your Depository Participant, PAN and beneficiary account are correct and the beneficiary account is activated as the Rights Equity Shares will be Allotted in the dematerialized form only.
- (c) Ensure that the Applications are submitted with the Designated Branch of the SCSBs and details of the correct bank account have been provided in the Application.
- (d) Ensure that there are sufficient funds (equal to {number of Rights Equity Shares (including Additional Rights Equity Shares) applied for} X {Application Money of Equity Shares) available in ASBA Account mentioned in the Application Form before submitting the Application to the respective Designated Branch of the SCSB.
- (e) Ensure that you have authorized the SCSB for blocking funds equivalent to the total amount payable on application mentioned in the Application Form, in the ASBA Account, of which details are provided in the Application Form and have signed the same.
- (f) Ensure that you have a bank account with SCSBs providing ASBA facility in your location and the Application is made through that SCSB providing ASBA facility in such location.
- (g) Ensure that you receive an acknowledgement from the Designated Branch of the SCSB for your submission of the Application Form in physical form or plain paper Application.
- (h) Ensure that the name(s) given in the Application Form is exactly the same as the name(s) in which the beneficiary account is held with the Depository Participant. In case the Application Form is submitted in joint names, ensure that the beneficiary account is also held in same joint names and such names are in the same sequence in which they appear in the Application Form or plain paper Application, as the case may be, and the Rights Entitlement Letter.
- (i) Ensure that your PAN is linked with Aadhaar and you are in compliance with CBDT notification dated Feb 13, 2020 read with press release dated June 25, 2021 and September 17, 2021.

***Don'ts for Investors applying through ASBA:***

- (a) Do not apply if you are not eligible to participate in the Issue under the securities laws applicable to your jurisdiction.
- (b) Do not apply if you have not provided an Indian address.
- (c) Do not submit the Application Form after you have submitted a plain paper Application to a Designated Branch of the SCSB or vice versa.
- (d) Do not send your physical Application to the Registrar, the Bankers to the Issue (assuming that such Bankers to the Issue are not SCSB's), a branch of the SCSB which is not a Designated Branch of the SCSB or our Company; instead submit the same to a Designated Branch of the SCSB only.
- (e) Do not instruct the SCSBs to unblock the funds blocked under the ASBA process upon making the Application.
- (f) Do not submit Application Form using third party ASBA account.
- (g) Avoid applying on the Issue Closing Date due to risk of delay/restriction in making any physical Application.
- (h) Do not submit Multiple Application Forms.

***4. Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process***

An Eligible Equity Shareholder in India who is eligible to apply under the ASBA process may make an application to subscribe to the Issue on plain paper in terms of Regulation 78 of SEBI ICDR Regulations in case of non-receipt of Application Form as detailed above. In such cases of non-receipt of the Application Form through physical delivery (where applicable) and the Eligible Equity Shareholder not being in a position to obtain it from any other source may make an application to subscribe to the Issue on plain paper with the same details as per the Application Form that is available on the website of the Registrar or the Stock Exchanges. An Eligible Equity Shareholder shall submit the plain paper Application to the Designated Branch of the SCSB for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money in the said bank account maintained with the same SCSB. Applications on plain paper will not be accepted from any Eligible Equity Shareholder who has not provided an Indian address.

Please note that in terms of Regulation 78 of SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are making the Application on plain paper shall not be entitled to renounce their Rights Entitlements and should not utilize the Application Form for any purpose including renunciation even if it is received subsequently.

The Application on plain paper, duly signed by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders, in the same order and as per specimen recorded with his/her bank, must reach the office of the Designated Branch of the SCSB before the Issue Closing Date and should contain the following particulars:

1. Name of our Company, ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED.
2. Name and address of the Eligible Equity Shareholder including joint holders (in the same order and as per specimen recorded with our Company or the Depository);
3. Folio number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP and Client ID;
4. Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, PAN of the Eligible Equity Shareholder and for each Eligible Equity Shareholder in case of joint names, irrespective of the total value of the Equity Shares applied for pursuant to the Issue;
5. Number of Equity Shares held as on Record Date;
6. Allotment option – only dematerialized form;
7. Number of Rights Equity Shares entitled to;
8. Number of Rights Equity Shares applied for within the Rights Entitlements;
9. Number of Additional Rights Equity Shares applied for, if any (applicable only if entire Rights Entitlements have been applied for);
10. Total number of Rights Equity Shares applied for;
11. Total Application amount paid at the rate of ₹ 10.00/- per Rights Equity Share;
12. Details of the ASBA Account such as the SCSB account number, name, address and branch of the relevant SCSB;
13. In case of non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders making an application with an Indian address, details of the NRE / FCNR/ NRO account such as the account number, name, address and branch of the SCSB with which the account is maintained;
14. Authorization to the Designated Branch of the SCSB to block an amount equivalent to the Application Money in the ASBA Account;
15. Signature of the Eligible Equity Shareholder (in case of joint holders, to appear in the same sequence and order as they appear in the records of the SCSB);
16. All such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be deemed to have made the representations, warranties and agreements set forth in “Restrictions on Purchases and Resales - Representations, Warranties and Agreements by Purchasers” on page 93 and
17. All Applicants in the United States shall include the following:

*“I/ We understand that neither the Rights Entitlements nor the Rights Equity Shares have been, or will be, registered under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “U.S. Securities Act”), or any United States state securities laws, and may not be offered, sold, resold or otherwise transferred within the United States or to the territories or possessions thereof (the “United States”), except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act. I/ we understand the Rights Equity Shares referred to in this application are being offered and sold in “offshore transactions” as defined in, and in reliance on, Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act (“Regulation S”) to Eligible Equity Shareholders located in jurisdictions where such offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is permitted under laws of such jurisdictions. I/ we understand that the Issue is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements for sale in the United States, or as a solicitation therein of an offer to buy any of the said Rights Equity Shares or Rights Entitlements*

in the United States. I/ we confirm that I am/ we are (a) not in the United States and eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws, (b) complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue, and (c) understand that neither our Company, nor the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of our Company will accept subscriptions from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who our Company, the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of our Company have reason to believe is in the United States or is outside of India and ineligible to participate in the Issue under the securities laws of their jurisdiction.

I/ We will not offer, sell or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares which may be acquired by us in any jurisdiction or under any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale or invitation. I/ We satisfy, and each account for which I/ we are acting satisfies, (a) all suitability standards for investors in investments of the type subscribed for herein imposed by the jurisdiction of my/our residence, and (b) is eligible to subscribe and is subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and Rights Entitlements in compliance with applicable securities and other laws of our jurisdiction of residence.

I/we hereby make the representations, warranties, acknowledgments and agreements set forth in the section of the Letter of Offer titled “Restrictions on Purchases and Resales” on page 93.

I/ We acknowledge that our Company, their affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements.”

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted for Applications pertaining to Rights Entitlements credited to the same demat account or in demat suspense escrow account, as applicable, including cases where an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected.

Investors are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions. Failure to do so could result in an application being rejected, with our Company and the Registrar not having any liability to the Investor. The plain paper Application format will be available on the website of the Registrar at [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com).

Our Company and the Registrar shall not be responsible if the Applications are not uploaded by the SCSB or funds are not blocked in the Investors’ ASBA Accounts on or before the Issue Closing Date.

#### **5. Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form**

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Accordingly, Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and desirous of subscribing to Rights Equity Shares in the Issue are advised to furnish the details of their demat account to the Registrar or our Company at least two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of their Rights Entitlements in their respective demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date.

Prior to the Issue Opening Date, the Rights Entitlements of those Eligible Equity Shareholders, among others, who hold Equity Shares in physical form, and/or whose demat account details are not available with our Company or the Registrar, shall be credited in the Demat Suspense Account.

Eligible Equity Shareholders, who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date and who have opened their demat accounts after the Record Date, shall adhere to following procedure for participating in the Issue:

- (a) The Eligible Equity Shareholders shall visit [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com), to upload their client master sheet and also provide the other details as required, no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date;
- (b) The Registrar shall, after verifying the details of such demat account, transfer the Rights Entitlements of such Eligible Equity Shareholders to their demat accounts at least one day before the Issue Closing Date; and
- (c) The remaining procedure for Application shall be same as set out in “- **Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process**” on page 73.

Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date will not be allowed to renounce their Rights Entitlements in the Issue. However, such Eligible Equity Shareholders, where the dematerialized Rights Entitlements are transferred from the Demat Suspense Account to the respective demat accounts within prescribed timelines, can apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares while submitting the Application through ASBA process.

### **III. Application for Additional Rights Equity Shares**

Investors are eligible to apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlements, provided that they are eligible to apply for Equity Shares under applicable law and they have applied for all the Rights Equity Shares forming part of their Rights Entitlements without renouncing them in whole or in part. Where the number of

Additional Rights Equity Shares applied for exceeds the number available for Allotment; the Allotment would be made as per the Basis of Allotment finalized in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange. Applications for Additional Rights Equity Shares shall be considered, and Allotment shall be made in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and in the manner as set out “- **Basis of Allotment**” on page 87.

**Eligible Equity Shareholders who renounce their Rights Entitlements cannot apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares. Non-resident Renounces who are not Eligible Equity Shareholders cannot apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares unless regulatory approvals are submitted.**

***Additional general instructions for Investors in relation to making of an application:***

- (a) Please read the Letter of Offer carefully to understand the Application process and applicable settlement process.
- (b) Please read the instructions on the Application Form sent to you. Application should be complete in all respects. The Application Form found incomplete with regard to any of the particulars required to be given therein, and/or which are not completed in conformity with the terms of the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and the Application Form are liable to be rejected. The Application Form must be filled in English.
- (c) In case of non-receipt of Application Form, Application can be made on plain paper mentioning all necessary details as mentioned under “*Making of an Application by Eligible Equity Shareholders on Plain Paper under ASBA process*” on page 69.
- (d) Applications should be submitted to the Designated Branch of the SCSB or made online/electronic through the website of the SCSBs (if made available by such SCSB) for authorizing such SCSB to block Application Money payable on the Application in their respective ASBA Accounts. Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchanges.
- (e) Applications should not be submitted to the Bankers to the Issue (assuming that the Banker to the Issue is not an SCSB), our Company or the Registrar.
- (f) All Applicants, and in the case of Application in joint names, each of the joint Applicants should mention their PAN allotted under the Income-Tax Act, irrespective of the amount of the Application. Except for Applications on behalf of the Central or the State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts, Applications without PAN will be considered incomplete and are liable to be rejected. With effect from August 16, 2010, the demat accounts for Investors for which PAN details have not been verified shall be “suspended for credit” and no Allotment and credit of Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue shall be made into the accounts of such Investors.
- (g) Ensure that the demographic details such as address, PAN, DP ID, Client ID, bank account details and occupation (“Demographic Details”) are updated, true and correct, in all respects. Investors applying under the Issue should note that on the basis of name of the Investors, DP ID and Client ID provided by them in the Application Form or the plain paper Applications, as the case may be, the Registrar will obtain Demographic Details from the Depository. Therefore, Investors applying under the Issue should carefully fill in their Depository Account details in the Application. These Demographic Details would be used for all correspondence with such Investors including mailing of the letters intimating unblocking of bank account of the respective Investor and/or refund. The Demographic Details given by the Investors in the Application Form would not be used for any other purposes by the Registrar. Hence, Investors are advised to update their Demographic Details as provided to their Depository Participants. The Allotment Advice and the intimation on unblocking of ASBA Account or refund (if any) would be mailed to the address of the Investor as per the Indian address provided to our Company or the Registrar or Demographic Details received from the Depositories. The Registrar will give instructions to the SCSBs for unblocking funds in the ASBA Account to the extent Rights Equity Shares are not Allotted to such Investor. Please note that any such delay shall be at the sole risk of the Investors and none of our Company, the SCSBs or the Registrar shall be liable to compensate the Investor for any losses caused due to any such delay or be liable to pay any interest for such delay. In case no corresponding record is available with the Depositories that match three parameters, (a) names of the Investors (including the order of names of joint holders), (b) DP ID, and (c) Client ID, then such Application Forms are liable to be rejected.
- (h) By signing the Application Forms, Investors would be deemed to have authorized the Depositories to provide, upon request, to the Registrar, the required Demographic Details as available on its records.
- (i) For physical Applications through ASBA at Designated Branches of SCSB, signatures should be either in English or Hindi or in any other language specified in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India. Signatures other than in any such language or thumb impression must be attested by a Notary Public or a Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal. The Investors must sign the Application as per the specimen signature recorded with the SCSB.
- (j) Investors should provide correct DP ID and Client ID/ folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) while submitting the Application. Such DP ID and Client ID/ folio

number should match the demat account details in the records available with Company and/or Registrar, failing which such Application is liable to be rejected. Investor will be solely responsible for any error or inaccurate detail provided in the Application. Our Company, SCSBs or the Registrar will not be liable for any such rejections.

- (k) In case of joint holders and physical Applications through ASBA process, all joint holders must sign the relevant part of the Application Form in the same order and as per the specimen signature(s) recorded with the SCSB. In case of joint Applicants, reference, if any, will be made in the first Applicant's name and all communication will be addressed to the first Applicant.
- (l) All communication in connection with Application for the Rights Equity Shares, including any change in contact details of the Eligible Equity Shareholders should be addressed to the Registrar prior to the date of Allotment in the Issue quoting the name of the first/sole Applicant, folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date)/DP ID and Client ID and Application Form number, as applicable. In case of any change in contact details of the Eligible Equity Shareholders, the Eligible Equity Shareholders should also send the intimation for such change to the respective depository participant, or to our Company or the Registrar in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form.
- (m) Investors are required to ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for by them does not exceed the prescribed limits under the applicable law.
- (n) Do not apply if you are ineligible to participate in the Issue under the securities laws applicable to your jurisdiction.
- (o) Do not submit the GIR number instead of the PAN as the application is liable to be rejected on this ground.
- (p) Avoid applying on the Issue Closing Date due to risk of delay/ restrictions in making any physical Application.
- (q) Do not pay the Application Money in cash, by money order, pay order or postal order.
- (r) Do not submit Multiple Applications.
- (s) An Applicant being an OCB is required not to be under the adverse notice of RBI and in order to apply in the Issue as an incorporated non-resident must do so in accordance with the FDI Policy and the FEMA NDI Rules, as amended.
- (t) Ensure that your PAN is linked with Aadhaar and you are in compliance with CBDT notification dated February 13, 2020 and press release dated June 25, 2021 and September 17, 2021.

#### **IV. Grounds for Technical Rejection**

Applications made in the Issue are liable to be rejected on the following grounds:

- (a) DP ID and Client ID mentioned in Application does not match with the DP ID and Client ID records available with the Registrar to the Issue.
- (b) Details of PAN mentioned in the Application does not match with the PAN records available with the Registrar.
- (c) Sending an Application to our Company, Registrar, Bankers to the Issue, to a branch of a SCSB which is not a Designated Branch of the SCSB.
- (d) Insufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account with the SCSB for blocking the Application Money.
- (e) Funds in the ASBA Account whose details are mentioned in the Application Form having been frozen pursuant to regulatory orders.
- (f) Account holder not signing the Application or declaration mentioned therein.
- (g) Submission of more than one Application Form for Rights Entitlements available in a particular demat account.
- (h) Multiple Application Forms, including cases where an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application.
- (i) Submitting the GIR number instead of the PAN (except for Applications on behalf of the Central or State Government, the residents of Sikkim and the officials appointed by the courts).
- (j) Applications by persons not competent to contract under the Indian Contract Act, 1872, except Applications by minors having valid demat accounts as per the Demographic Details provided by the Depositories.

- (k) Applications by SCSB on own account, other than through an ASBA Account in its own name with any other SCSB.
- (l) Application Forms which are not submitted by the Investors within the time periods prescribed in the Application Form and the Letter of Offer.
- (m) Physical Application Forms not duly signed by the sole or joint Investors, as applicable.
- (n) Application Forms accompanied by stock invest, outstation cheques, post-dated cheques, money order, postal order or outstation demand drafts.
- (o) If an Investor is (a) debarred by SEBI; or (b) if SEBI has revoked the order or has provided any interim relief then failure to attach a copy of such SEBI order allowing the Investor to subscribe to their Rights Entitlements.
- (p) Applications which: (i) appears to our Company or its agents to have been executed in, electronically transmitted from or dispatched from the United States or other jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares is not permitted under laws of such jurisdictions; (ii) does not include the relevant certifications set out in the Application Form, including to the effect that the person submitting and/or renouncing the Application Form is outside the United States, and is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws and is complying with laws of jurisdictions applicable to such person in connection with the Issue; and our Company shall not be bound to issue or allot any Rights Equity Shares in respect of any such Application Form.
- (q) Applications which have evidence of being executed or made in contravention of applicable securities laws.
- (r) Application from Investors that are residing in U.S. address as per the depository records.
- (s) Applicants not having the requisite approvals to make Application in the Issue.
- (t) Application forms supported by the amount blocked from a third-party bank account.

IT IS MANDATORY FOR ALL THE INVESTORS APPLYING UNDER THIS ISSUE TO APPLY THROUGH THE ASBA PROCESS, TO RECEIVE THEIR RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALISED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT/CORRESPONDING PAN IN WHICH THE EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY THE INVESTOR AS ON THE RECORD DATE. ALL INVESTORS APPLYING UNDER THIS ISSUE SHOULD MENTION THEIR DEPOSITORY PARTICIPANT'S NAME, DP ID AND BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT NUMBER/FOLIO NUMBER IN THE APPLICATION FORM. INVESTORS MUST ENSURE THAT THE NAME GIVEN IN THE APPLICATION FORM IS EXACTLY THE SAME AS THE NAME IN WHICH THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IS HELD. IN CASE THE APPLICATION FORM IS SUBMITTED IN JOINT NAMES, IT SHOULD BE ENSURED THAT THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IS ALSO HELD IN THE SAME JOINT NAMES AND ARE IN THE SAME SEQUENCE IN WHICH THEY APPEAR IN THE APPLICATION FORM OR PLAIN PAPER APPLICATIONS, AS THE CASE MAY BE, AND THE RIGHTS ENTITLEMENT LETTER.

### ***Multiple Applications***

In case where multiple Applications are made using same demat account in respect of the same set of Rights Entitlement, such Applications shall be liable to be rejected. A separate Application can be made in respect of Rights Entitlements in each demat account of the Investors and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. Similarly, a separate Application can be made against Equity Shares held in dematerialized form and Equity Shares held in physical form, and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. Further supplementary Applications in relation to further Rights Equity Shares with/without using additional Rights Entitlement will not be treated as multiple application. A separate Application can be made in respect of each scheme of a mutual fund registered with SEBI and such Applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. For details, see “***Terms of the Issue - Procedure for Applications by Mutual Funds***” on page 69.

In cases where Multiple Application Forms are submitted, including cases where (a) an Investor submits Application Forms along with a plain paper Application or (b) multiple plain paper Applications (c) or multiple applications through ASBA, such Applications may be treated as multiple applications and are liable to be rejected or all the balance shares

other than Rights Entitlement will be considered as additional shares applied for, other than multiple applications submitted by any of our Promoters or members of the Promoter Group to meet the minimum subscription requirements applicable to the Issue as described in “**Summary of the Letter of offer – Intention and extent of participation by our Promoters and Promoter Group**” on page 16.

### ***Procedure for Applications by certain categories of Investors***

#### ***Procedure for Applications by FPIs***

In terms of applicable FEMA NDI Rules and the SEBI FPI Regulations, investments by FPIs in the Equity Shares is subject to certain limits, i.e., the individual holding of an FPI (including its investor group (which means multiple entities registered as foreign portfolio investors and directly and indirectly having common ownership of more than 50% of common control)) shall be below 10% of our post-Issue Equity Share capital. In case the total holding of an FPI or investor group increases beyond 10% of the total paid-up Equity Share capital of our Company, on a fully diluted basis or 10% or more of the paid-up value of any series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants that may be issued by our Company, the total investment made by the FPI or investor group will be re-classified as FDI subject to the conditions as specified by SEBI and RBI in this regard. Further, the aggregate limit of all FPIs investments is up to 100% (sectoral limit) of the paid-up equity share capital of our Company at the time of making such investment.

FPIs are permitted to participate in the Issue subject to compliance with conditions and restrictions which may be specified by the Government from time to time. FPIs who wish to participate in the Issue are advised to use the Application Form for non-residents. Subject to compliance with all applicable Indian laws, rules, regulations, guidelines and approvals in terms of Regulation 21 of the SEBI FPI Regulations, an FPI may issue, subscribe to or otherwise deal in offshore derivative instruments (as defined under the SEBI FPI Regulations as any instrument, by whatever name called, which is issued overseas by an FPI against securities held by it that are listed or proposed to be listed on any recognized stock exchange in India, as its underlying) directly or indirectly, only in the event (i) such offshore derivative instruments are issued only to persons registered as Category I FPI under the SEBI FPI Regulations; (ii) such offshore derivative instruments are issued only to persons who are eligible for registration as Category I FPIs (where an entity has an investment manager who is from the Financial Action Task Force member country, the investment manager shall not be required to be registered as a Category I FPI); (iii) such offshore derivative instruments are issued after compliance with ‘know your client’ norms; and (iv) compliance with other conditions as may be prescribed by SEBI.

An FPI issuing offshore derivative instruments is also required to ensure that any transfer of offshore derivative instruments issued by or on its behalf, is carried out subject to inter alia the following conditions:

- (a) such offshore derivative instruments are transferred only to persons in accordance with the SEBI FPI Regulations; and
- (b) prior consent of the FPI is obtained for such transfer, except when the persons to whom the offshore derivative instruments are to be transferred to are pre – approved by the FPI.

#### ***Procedure for Applications by AIFs, FVCIs, VCFs and FDI route***

The SEBI VCF Regulations and the SEBI FVCI Regulations prescribe, among other things, the investment restrictions on VCFs and FVCIs registered with SEBI. Further, the SEBI AIF Regulations prescribe, among other things, the investment restrictions on AIFs.

As per the SEBI VCF Regulations and SEBI FVCI Regulations, VCFs and FVCIs are not permitted to invest in listed companies pursuant to rights issues. Accordingly, applications by VCFs or FVCIs will not be accepted in the Issue. Further, venture capital funds registered as Category I AIFs, as defined in the SEBI AIF Regulations, are not permitted to invest in listed companies pursuant to rights issues. Accordingly, applications by venture capital funds registered as category I AIFs, as defined in the SEBI AIF Regulations, will not be accepted in the Issue. Other categories of AIFs are permitted to apply in the Issue subject to compliance with the SEBI AIF Regulations. Such AIFs having bank accounts with SCSBs that are providing ASBA in cities / centers where such AIFs are located are mandatorily required to make use of the ASBA facility. Otherwise, applications of such AIFs are liable for rejection.

#### ***Procedure for Applications by NRIs***

Investments by NRIs are governed by the FEMA NDI Rules. Applications will not be accepted from NRIs that are ineligible to participate in the Issue under applicable securities laws.

As per the FEMA NDI Rules, an NRI or Overseas Citizen of India (“OCI”) may purchase or sell capital instruments of a listed Indian company on repatriation basis, on a recognized stock exchange in India, subject to the conditions, inter alia, that the total holding by any individual NRI or OCI will not exceed 5% of the total paid-up equity capital on a fully diluted basis or should not exceed 5% of the paid-up value of each series of debentures or preference shares or share

warrants issued by an Indian company and the total holdings of all NRIs and OCIs put together will not exceed 10% of the total paid-up equity capital on a fully diluted basis or shall not exceed 10% of the paid-up value of each series of debentures or preference shares or share warrants.

Further, in accordance with Press Note 3 of 2020, the FDI Policy has been amended to state that all investments by entities incorporated in a country which shares land border with India or where the beneficial owner of an investment into India is situated in or is a citizen of any such country (“**Restricted Investors**”), will require prior approval of the Government of India. It is not clear from the press note whether or not an issue of the Rights Equity Shares to Restricted Investors will also require prior approval of the Government of India and each Investor should seek independent legal advice about its ability to participate in the Issue. In the event such prior approval has been obtained, the Investor shall intimate our Company and the Registrar about such approval within the Issue Period.

#### *Procedure for Applications by Mutual Funds*

A separate application can be made in respect of each scheme of an Indian mutual fund registered with SEBI and such applications shall not be treated as multiple applications. The applications made by asset management companies or custodians of a mutual fund should clearly indicate the name of the scheme concerned for which the application is being made.

No Mutual Fund scheme shall invest more than 10% of its net asset value in equity shares or equity related instruments of any single company provided that the limit of 10% shall not be applicable for investments in case of index funds or exchange traded funded or sector or industry specific schemes. No Mutual Fund under all its schemes should own more than 10% of any company’s paid-up share capital carrying voting rights.

#### *Procedure for Applications by Systemically Important Non-Banking Financial Companies (“NBFC-SI”)*

In case of an application made by NBFC-SI registered with RBI, (a) the certificate of registration issued by RBI under Section 45IA of RBI Act, 1934 and (b) net worth certificates from its statutory auditors or any independent chartered accountant based on the last audited financial results is required to be attached to the application.

#### *Last date for Application*

The last date for submission of the duly filled in the Application Form or a plain paper Application is Friday, September 11, 2026, i.e., Issue Closing Date. Our Board or the Rights Issue Committee may extend the said date for such period as it may determine from time to time, subject to the Issue Period not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date).

If the Application Form is not submitted with an SCSB, uploaded with the Stock Exchanges and the Application Money is not blocked with the SCSB, on or before the Issue Closing Date or such date as may be extended by our Board or the Rights Issue Committee, the invitation to offer contained in the Letter of Offer shall be deemed to have been declined and our Board or the Rights Issue Committee shall be at liberty to dispose of the Equity Shares hereby offered, as set out in “- Basis of Allotment” on page 87.

Please note that on the Issue Closing Date, Applications through ASBA process will be uploaded until 5.00 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) or such extended time as permitted by the Stock Exchanges.

Please ensure that the Application Form and necessary details are filled in. In place of Application number, Investors can mention the reference number of the e-mail received from Registrar informing about their Rights Entitlement or last eight digits of the demat account. Alternatively, SCSBs may mention their internal reference number in place of application number.

#### *Withdrawal of Application*

An Investor who has applied in the Issue may withdraw their application at any time during Issue Period by approaching the SCSB where application is submitted. However, no Investor applying through ASBA facility may withdraw their application post the Issue Closing Date.

#### *Disposal of Application and Application Money*

No acknowledgment will be issued for the Application Money received by our Company. However, the Designated Branches of the SCSBs receiving the Application Form will acknowledge its receipt by stamping and returning the acknowledgment slip at the bottom of each Application Form.

Our Board or the Rights Issue Committee reserves its full, unqualified and absolute right to accept or reject any Application, in whole or in part, and in either case without assigning any reason thereto.

In case an application is rejected in full, the whole of the Application Money will be unblocked in the respective ASBA Accounts, in case of Applications through ASBA. Wherever an application is rejected in part, the balance of Application Money, if any, after adjusting any money due on Rights Equity Shares Allotted, will be refunded / unblocked in the respective bank accounts from which Application Money was received / ASBA Accounts of the Investor within a period of 4 days from the Issue Closing Date. In case of failure to do so, our Company shall pay interest at such rate and within such time as specified under applicable law.

For further instructions, please read the Application Form carefully.

## **V. CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS IN DEMAT ACCOUNTS OF ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS**

### ***Rights Entitlements***

As your name appears as a beneficial owner in respect of the issued, paid-up and subscribed Equity Shares held in dematerialized form or appears in the register of members of our Company as an Eligible Equity Shareholder in respect of our Equity Shares held in physical form, as on the Record Date, you may be entitled to subscribe to the number of Rights Equity Shares as set out in the Rights Entitlement Letter.

Eligible Equity Shareholders can also obtain the details of their respective Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e., [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or folio number (for Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date) and PAN. The link for the same shall also be available on the website of our Company (i.e., [https:// www.esaar.in /](https://www.esaar.in/))

In this regard, our Company has made necessary arrangements with NSDL and CDSL to credit the Rights Entitlements to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in a dematerialized form. A separate ISIN for the Rights Entitlements has also been generated which is ISIN: INE404L20013. The said ISIN shall remain frozen (for debit) until the Issue Opening Date. The said ISIN shall be suspended for transfer by the Depositories post the Issue Closing Date.

Additionally, our Company will submit the details of the total Rights Entitlements credited to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders and the Demat Suspense Account to the Stock Exchanges after completing the corporate action. The details of the Rights Entitlements with respect to each Eligible Equity Shareholders can be accessed by such respective Eligible Equity Shareholders on the website of the Registrar after keying in their respective details along with other security control measures implemented thereat.

Rights Entitlements shall be credited to the respective demat accounts of Eligible Equity Shareholders before the Issue Opening Date only in dematerialized form. Further, if no Application is made by the Eligible Equity Shareholders of Rights Entitlements on or before Issue Closing Date, such Rights Entitlements shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date. No Rights Equity Shares for such lapsed Rights Entitlements will be credited, even if such Rights Entitlements were purchased from market and purchaser will lose the premium paid to acquire the Rights Entitlements. Persons who are credited the Rights Entitlements are required to make an application to apply for Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue for subscribing to the Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue.

If Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar, they are required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, to enable the credit of the Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the Demat Suspense Account to their respective demat accounts, at least one day before the Issue Closing Date. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form can update the details of their respective demat accounts on the website of the Registrar (i.e., visit [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)). Such Eligible Equity Shareholders can make an application only after the Rights Entitlements is credited to their respective demat accounts.

In accordance with Regulation 77A of the SEBI ICDR Regulations read with the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the credit of Rights Entitlements and Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be made in dematerialized form only. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company shall credit the Rights Entitlements to the demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding the Equity Shares in dematerialized form.

#### IV. RENUNCIATION AND TRADING OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENT

##### *Renouncees*

All rights and obligations of the Eligible Equity Shareholders in relation to Applications and refunds pertaining to the Issue shall apply to the Renounce(s) as well.

##### *Renunciation of Rights Entitlements*

The Issue includes a right exercisable by Eligible Equity Shareholders to renounce the Rights Entitlements credited to their respective demat account either in full or in part.

The renunciation from non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholder(s) to resident Indian(s) and vice versa shall be subject to provisions of FEMA NDI Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time. However, the facility of renunciation shall not be available to or operate in favor of an Eligible Equity Shareholders being an erstwhile OCB unless the same is in compliance with the FEMA NDI Rules and other circular, directions, or guidelines issued by RBI or the Ministry of Finance from time to time.

The renunciation of Rights Entitlements credited in your demat account can be made either by sale of such Rights Entitlements, using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchanges or through an off-market transfer.

##### *Procedure for Renunciation of Rights Entitlements*

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts, either in full or in part (a) by using the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchanges (the “**On Market Renunciation**”); or (b) through an off-market transfer (the “**Off Market Renunciation**”), during the Renunciation Period. The Investors should have the demat Rights Entitlements credited / lying in his/her own demat account prior to the renunciation. The trades through On Market Renunciation and Off Market Renunciation will be settled by transferring the Rights Entitlements through the depository mechanism.

Investors may be subject to adverse foreign, state or local tax or legal consequences as a result of trading in the Rights Entitlements. Investors who intend to trade in the Rights Entitlements should consult their tax advisor or stock-broker regarding any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied for trading in Rights Entitlements.

**Please note that the Rights Entitlements which are neither renounced nor subscribed by the Investors on or before the Issue Closing Date shall lapse and shall be extinguished after the Issue Closing Date.**

**Our Company accepts no responsibility to bear or pay any cost, applicable taxes, charges and expenses (including brokerage), and such costs will be incurred solely by the Investors.**

##### *On Market Renunciation*

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by trading/selling them on the secondary market platform of the Stock Exchanges through a registered stock-broker in the same manner as the existing Equity Shares of our Company.

In this regard, in terms of provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the SEBI ICDR Master Circular, the Rights Entitlements credited to the respective demat accounts of the Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be admitted for trading on the Stock Exchanges under ISIN: INE404L20013 subject to requisite approvals. Prior to the Issue Opening Date, our Company will obtain the approval from the Stock Exchanges for trading of Rights Entitlements. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained On Market Renunciation or the price at which the Rights Entitlements will trade. The details for trading in Rights Entitlements will be as specified by the Stock Exchanges from time to time.

The Rights Entitlements are tradable in dematerialized form only. The market lot for trading of Rights Entitlements is 1 (one) Rights Entitlements.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place only during the Renunciation Period for On Market Renunciation, i.e., from Wednesday, September 02, 2026 to Friday, September 11, 2026 (both days inclusive).

The Investors holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to sell their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their registered stockbrokers by quoting the ISIN: INE404L20013 and indicating the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to trade. The Investors can place order for sale of Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The On Market Renunciation shall take place electronically on secondary market platform of BSE LIMITED under automatic order matching mechanism and on 'T+2' rolling settlement bases, where 'T' refers to the date of trading. The transactions will be settled on trade-for-trade basis. Upon execution of the order, the stock-broker will issue a contract note in accordance with the requirements of the Stock Exchanges and the SEBI.

### ***Off Market Renunciation***

The Eligible Equity Shareholders may renounce the Rights Entitlements, credited to their respective demat accounts by way of an off-market transfer through a depository participant. The Rights Entitlements can be transferred in dematerialized form only.

Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renounces on or prior to the Issue Closing Date to enable Renounces to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares in the Issue.

The Investors holding the Rights Entitlements who desire to transfer their Rights Entitlements will have to do so through their depository participant by issuing a delivery instruction slip quoting the ISIN: INE404L20013, the details of the buyer and the details of the Rights Entitlements they intend to transfer. The buyer of the Rights Entitlements (unless already having given a standing receipt instruction) has to issue a receipt instruction slip to their depository participant. The Investors can transfer Rights Entitlements only to the extent of Rights Entitlements available in their demat account.

The instructions for transfer of Rights Entitlements can be issued during the working hours of the depository participants.

The detailed rules for transfer of Rights Entitlements through off-market transfer shall be as specified by the NSDL and CDSL from time to time.

## **V. MODE OF PAYMENT**

All payments against the Application Forms shall be made only through ASBA facility. The Registrar will not accept any payments against the Application Forms, if such payments are not made through ASBA facility.

Under the ASBA facility, the Investor agrees to block the entire amount payable on Application with the submission of the Application Form, by authorizing the SCSB to block an amount, equivalent to the amount payable on Application, in the Investor's ASBA Account. The SCSB may reject the application at the time of acceptance of Application Form if the ASBA Account, details of which have been provided by the Investor in the Application Form does not have sufficient funds equivalent to the amount payable on Application mentioned in the Application Form. Subsequent to the acceptance of the Application by the SCSB, our Company would have a right to reject the application on technical grounds as set forth in the Draft Letter of offer and the Letter of Offer.

After verifying that sufficient funds are available in the ASBA Account details of which are provided in the Application Form, the SCSB shall block an amount equivalent to the Application Money mentioned in the Application Form until the Transfer Date. On the Transfer Date, upon receipt of intimation from the Registrar, of the receipt of minimum subscription and pursuant to the finalization of the Basis of Allotment as approved by the Designated Stock Exchange, the SCSBs shall transfer such amount as per the Registrar's instruction from the ASBA Account into the Allotment Account(s) which shall be a separate bank account maintained by our Company, other than the bank account referred to in sub-Section (3) of Section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013. The balance amount remaining after the finalization of the Basis of Allotment on the Transfer Date shall be unblocked by the SCSBs on the basis of the instructions issued in this regard by the Registrar to the respective SCSB.

In terms of RBI Circular DBOD No. FSC BC 42/24.47.00/2003- 04 dated November 5, 2003, the stock invest scheme has been withdrawn. Hence, payment through stock invest would not be accepted in the Issue.

### ***Mode of payment for Resident Investors***

All payments on the Application Forms shall be made only through ASBA facility. Applicants are requested to strictly adhere to these instructions.

### ***Mode of payment for Non-Resident Investors***

As regards the Application by non-resident Investors, payment must be made only through ASBA facility and using permissible accounts in accordance with FEMA, FEMA NDI Rules and requirements prescribed by RBI and subject to the following:

1. In case where repatriation benefit is available, interest, dividend, sales proceeds derived from the investment in Rights Equity Shares can be remitted outside India, subject to tax, as applicable according to the Income- Tax Act.

However, please note that conditions applicable at the time of original investment in our Company by the Eligible Equity Shareholder including repatriation shall not change and remain the same for subscription in the Issue or subscription pursuant to renunciation in the Issue.

2. Subject to the above, in case Rights Equity Shares are Allotted on a non-repatriation basis, the dividend and sale proceeds of the Rights Equity Shares cannot be remitted outside India.
3. In case of an Application Form received from non-residents, Allotment, refunds and other distribution, if any, will be made in accordance with the guidelines and rules prescribed by RBI as applicable at the time of making such Allotment, remittance and subject to necessary approvals.
4. Application Forms received from non-residents/ NRIs, or persons of Indian origin residing abroad for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall, amongst other things, be subject to conditions, as may be imposed from time to time by RBI under FEMA, in respect of matters including Refund of Application Money and Allotment.
5. In the case of NRIs who remit their Application Money from funds held in FCNR/NRE Accounts, refunds and other disbursements, if any shall be credited to such account.
6. Non-resident Renounces who are not Eligible Equity Shareholders must submit regulatory approval for applying for Additional Rights Equity Shares.

## **VI. BASIS FOR THE ISSUE AND TERMS OF THE ISSUE**

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered for subscription to the Eligible Equity Shareholders whose names appear as beneficial owners as per the list to be furnished by the Depositories in respect of our Equity Shares held in dematerialized form and on the register of members of our Company in respect of our Equity Shares held in physical form at the close of business hours on the Record Date.

For principal terms of Issue such as face value, Issue Price, Rights Entitlement, see “*The Issue*” beginning on page 38.

### ***Fractional Entitlements***

The Rights Equity Shares are being offered on a rights basis to Eligible Equity Shareholders in the ratio of Forty-Four (44) Equity Share for every Fifteen (15) Equity Shares held on the Record Date. For Equity Shares being offered on a rights basis under the Issue, if the shareholding of any of the Eligible Equity Shareholders is less than Fifteen (15) Equity Shares or not in the multiple of 15, the fractional entitlement of such Eligible Equity Shareholders shall be ignored in the computation of the Rights Entitlement. However, the Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored, will be given preferential consideration for the allotment of one additional Equity Share each if they apply for additional Equity Shares over and above their Rights Entitlement, if any.

Further, the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding less than Fifteen (15) Equity Shares as on Record Date shall have ‘zero’ entitlement in the Issue. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are entitled to apply for additional Equity Shares and will be given preference in the allotment of one additional Equity Share if, such Eligible Equity Shareholders apply for the additional Equity Shares. However, they cannot renounce the same in favor of third parties and the application forms shall be non-negotiable.

### ***Ranking***

The Rights Equity Shares to be issued and Allotted pursuant to the Issue shall be subject to the provisions of the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form, and the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, FEMA, the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the SEBI Listing Regulations, and the guidelines, notifications and regulations issued by SEBI, the Government of India and other statutory and regulatory authorities from time to time, the terms of the Listing Agreements entered into by our Company with the Stock Exchanges and the terms and conditions as stipulated in the Allotment advice. The Rights Equity Shares to be issued and Allotted under the Issue, shall rank *pari passu* with the existing Equity Shares, in all respects including dividends, in proportion to amount paid up on such Rights Equity Shares in the Issue.

### ***Listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares to be issued pursuant to the Issue***

Subject to receipt of the listing and trading approvals, the Rights Equity Shares proposed to be issued on a rights basis shall be listed and admitted for trading on the Stock Exchanges. Unless otherwise permitted by the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Rights Equity Shares Allotted pursuant to the Issue will be listed as soon as practicable and all steps for completion of necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading in the Rights Equity Shares will be taken within such period prescribed under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Our Company has received in-principle approval from the BSE Limited through letter bearing reference number LOD/RIGHT/RB/FIP/665/2026-27 dated August 14, 2026 for listing of the Rights Equity Shares to be Allotted in the Issue. Our Company will apply to the Stock Exchanges for final approvals for the listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares subsequent to their Allotment. No assurance can be given regarding the active or sustained trading in the Rights Equity Shares or the price at which the Rights Equity Shares offered under the Issue will trade after the listing thereof.

The existing Equity Shares are listed and traded on BSE Limited (Scrip ID: 531502) under the ISIN: INE404L01039. The Rights Equity Shares shall be credited to a temporary ISIN which will be frozen until the receipt of the final listing/trading approvals from Stock Exchanges. Upon receipt of such listing and trading approvals, the Rights Equity Shares shall be debited from such temporary ISIN and credited to the new ISIN for the Rights Equity Shares and thereafter be available for trading and the temporary ISIN shall be permanently deactivated in the depository system of CDSL and NSDL.

The listing and trading of the Rights Equity Shares issued pursuant to this Issue shall be based on the current regulatory framework then applicable. Accordingly, any change in the regulatory regime would affect the listing and trading schedule.

In case our Company fails to obtain listing or trading permission from the Stock Exchanges, our Company shall refund through verifiable means/unblock the respective ASBA Accounts, the entire monies received/blocked within four days of receipt of intimation from the Stock Exchanges, rejecting the application for listing of the Rights Equity Shares, and if any such money is not refunded/ unblocked within four days after our Company becomes liable to repay it, our Company and every director of our Company who is an officer-in-default shall, on and from the expiry of the fourth day, be jointly and severally liable to repay that money with interest at rates prescribed under applicable law.

#### ***Subscription to the Issue by our Promoters and members of the Promoter Group***

For details of the intent and extent of subscription by our Promoters and members of the Promoter Group, see “Summary of the Letter of offer – Intention and extent of participation by our Promoters and Promoter Group” on page 16.

#### ***Rights of Holders of Equity Shares of our Company***

Subject to applicable laws, Equity Shareholders who have been Allotted Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue shall have the following rights:

- (a) The right to receive dividend, if declared;
- (b) The right to receive surplus on liquidation;
- (c) The right to receive offers for rights shares and be allotted bonus shares, if announced;
- (d) The right to free transferability of Rights Equity Shares;
- (e) The right to attend general meetings of our Company and exercise voting powers in accordance with law, unless prohibited / restricted by law and as disclosed in this Letter of offer; and
- (f) Such other rights as may be available to a shareholder of a listed public company under the Companies Act, 2013, the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association.

Subject to applicable law and Articles of Association, holders of Rights Equity Shares shall be entitled to the above rights in proportion to amount paid-up on such Rights Equity Shares in this Issue.

### **VII. GENERAL TERMS OF THE ISSUE**

#### ***Market Lot***

The Equity Shares of our Company shall be tradable only in dematerialized form. The market lot for Equity Shares in dematerialized mode is one Equity Share.

#### ***Joint Holders***

Where two or more persons are registered as the holders of any Equity Shares, they shall be deemed to hold the same as the joint holders with the benefit of survivorship subject to the provisions contained in our Articles of Association. In case of Equity Shares held by joint holders, the Application submitted in physical mode to the Designated Branch of the SCSBs would be required to be signed by all the joint holders (in the same order as appearing in the records of the Depository) to be considered as valid for allotment of Equity Shares offered in the Issue.

#### ***Nomination***

Nomination facility is available in respect of the Equity Shares in accordance with the provisions of the Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 19 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014.

Since the Allotment is in dematerialized form, there is no need to make a separate nomination for the Equity Shares to be Allotted in the Issue. Nominations registered with the respective DPs of the Investors would prevail. Any Investor holding Equity Shares in dematerialized form and desirous of changing the existing nomination is requested to inform

its Depository Participant.

### ***Arrangements for Disposal of Odd Lots***

The Equity Shares shall be traded in dematerialized form only and, therefore, the marketable lot shall be one Equity Share and hence, no arrangements for disposal of odd lots are required.

### ***Restrictions on transfer and transmission of shares and on their consolidation/splitting***

There are no restrictions on transfer and transmission and on their consolidation/splitting of shares issued pursuant the Issue. However, the Investors should note that pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations, with effect from April 1, 2019, except in case of transmission or transposition of securities, the request for transfer of securities shall not be affected unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with a depository.

### ***Notices***

Our Company will send through e-mail and speed post, the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address. In case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have provided their valid e-mail address, the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be sent only to their valid e-mail address and in case such Eligible Equity Shareholders have not provided their e-mail address, then the Letter of Offer, the Application Form, the Rights Entitlement Letter and other Issue material will be physically dispatched, on a reasonable effort basis, to the Indian addresses provided by them.

Further, the Letter of Offer will be sent/ dispatched to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided their Indian address and who have made a request in this regard.

All notices to the Eligible Equity Shareholders required to be given by our Company shall be published in one English language national daily newspaper with wide circulation, a Hindi language national daily newspaper with wide circulation.

The Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer and the Application Form shall also be submitted with the Stock Exchanges for making the same available on their websites.

### ***Offer to Non-Resident Eligible Equity Shareholders/Investors***

As per Rule 7 of the FEMA NDI Rules, RBI has given general permission to Indian companies to issue rights equity shares to non-resident equity shareholders including additional rights equity shares. Further, as per the Master Direction on Foreign Investment in India dated January 4, 2018 issued by RBI, non-residents may, amongst other things, (i) subscribe for additional shares over and above their rights entitlements; (ii) renounce the shares offered to them either in full or part thereof in favor of a person named by them; or (iii) apply for the shares renounced in their favor. The permissions available under (i) and (ii) above are not available to investors who have been allotted such shares as Overseas Corporate Bodies. As per the existing policy of the Government, OCBs cannot participate in the Issue.

Applications received from NRIs and non-residents for allotment of Rights Equity Shares shall be, amongst other things, subject to the conditions imposed from time to time by RBI under FEMA in the matter of Application, refund of Application Money, Allotment of Rights Equity Shares and issue of Rights Entitlement Letters/ letters of Allotment/Allotment advice. If a non-resident or NRI Investor has specific approval from RBI or any other governmental authority, in connection with his shareholding in our Company, such person should enclose a copy of such approval with the Application details and send it to the Registrar at 9 Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate, J R Boricha Marg, Opp Kasturba Hosp., Lower Parel (E), Mumbai, Maharashtra, 400011 or [newissue@purvashare.com](mailto:newissue@purvashare.com). It will be the sole responsibility of the Investors to ensure that the necessary approval from the RBI or the governmental authority is valid in order to make any investment in the Issue and our Company will not be responsible for any such allotments made by relying on such approvals.

The Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter and Application Form shall be sent only to the Indian addresses of the non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders on a reasonable effort's basis, who have provided an Indian address to our Company and located in jurisdictions where the offer and sale of the Rights Equity Shares may be permitted under laws of such jurisdictions. Eligible Equity Shareholders can access the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer and the Application Form (provided that the Eligible Equity Shareholder is eligible to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares under applicable securities laws) from the websites of the Registrar, our Company and the Stock Exchanges. Further, Application Forms will be made available at the Registered and Corporate Office of our Company for the non-resident Indian Applicants. Our Board may at its absolute discretion, agree to such terms and conditions as may be stipulated by RBI while approving the Allotment. The Rights Equity Shares purchased by non-residents shall be subject to the same conditions including restrictions in regard to the repatriation as are applicable to the original Equity Shares against which Rights Equity Shares are issued on rights basis.

An Application made shall be subject to the provisions of FEMA and the FEMA NDI Rules. Further, the shareholding on the basis of which an Eligible Equity Shareholder is entitled to their respective Rights Entitlement, must have been acquired and held as per the provisions of the FEMA NDI Rules.

In case of change of status of holders, i.e., from resident to non-resident, a new demat account must be opened. Any Application from a demat account which does not reflect the accurate status of the Applicant is liable to be rejected at the sole discretion of our Company.

The non-resident Eligible Equity Shareholders can update their Indian address in the records maintained by the Registrar to the Issue and our Company by submitting their respective copies of self-attested proof of address, passport, etc. at 9 Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate, J R Boricha Marg, Opp Kasturba Hosp., Lower Parel (E), Mumbai, Maharashtra, 400011 or [newissue@purvashare.com](mailto:newissue@purvashare.com).

## **ALLOTMENT OF THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM**

**PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR IN THE ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT IN WHICH OUR EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE. FOR DETAILS, SEE “ALLOTMENT ADVICE OR REFUND/ UNBLOCKING OF ASBA ACCOUNTS” ON PAGE 88.**

## **VIII. ISSUE SCHEDULE**

| <b>Particulars</b>                                                   | <b>Day and Date</b>           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>LAST DATE FOR CREDIT OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS</b>                   | Thursday, August 27, 2026     |
| <b>ISSUE OPENING DATE</b>                                            | Wednesday, September 02, 2026 |
| <b>LAST DATE FOR ON MARKET RENUNCIATION OF RIGHTS ENTITLEMENTS #</b> | Tuesday, September 08, 2026   |
| <b>ISSUE CLOSING DATE*</b>                                           | Thursday, September 11, 2026  |
| <b>FINALISATION OF BASIS OF ALLOTMENT (ON OR ABOUT)</b>              | Friday, September 15, 2026    |
| <b>DATE OF ALLOTMENT (ON OR ABOUT)</b>                               | Tuesday, September 15, 2026   |
| <b>DATE OF CREDIT (ON OR ABOUT)</b>                                  | Tuesday, September 16, 2026   |
| <b>DATE OF LISTING (ON OR ABOUT)</b>                                 | Wednesday, September 17, 2026 |

<sup>#</sup> Eligible Equity Shareholders are requested to ensure that renunciation through off-market transfer is completed in such a manner that the Rights Entitlements are credited to the demat account of the Renounces on or prior to the Issue Closing Date.

<sup>\*</sup> Our Board or the Rights Issue Committee will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Opening Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

Please note that if Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar, they are required to provide their demat account details to our Company or the Registrar no later than two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, i.e., Thursday, September 11, 2026, to enable the credit of the Rights Entitlements by way of transfer from the Demat Suspense Account to their respective demat accounts, at least one day before the Issue Closing Date, i.e., Thursday, September 11, 2026. If demat account details are not provided by the Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form to the Registrar or our Company by the date mentioned above, such Eligible Equity Shareholders will not be allotted any Rights Equity Shares, nor such Rights Equity Shares be kept in suspense account on behalf of such Eligible Equity Shareholders in this regard. Such Eligible Equity Shareholders are also requested to ensure that their demat account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar, is active to facilitate the aforementioned transfer. Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form can update the details of their demat accounts on the website of the Registrar (i.e., [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)). Such Eligible Equity Shareholders can make an application only after the Rights Entitlements is credited to their respective demat accounts. Eligible Equity Shareholders can obtain the details of their Rights Entitlements from the website of the Registrar (i.e., [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)) by entering their DP ID and Client ID or Folio Number (in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form) and PAN.

## **IX. BASIS OF ALLOTMENT**

Subject to the provisions contained in the Draft Letter of offer, the Letter of Offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter, the Application Form, the Articles of Association and the approval of the Designated Stock Exchange, our Board will proceed to Allot the Rights Equity Shares in the following order of priority:

- Full Allotment to those Eligible Equity Shareholders who have applied for their Rights Entitlements of Rights Equity Shares either in full or in part and also to the Renounce(s) who has or have applied for Rights Equity Shares renounced

in their favor, in full or in part.

- (b) Eligible Equity Shareholders whose fractional entitlements are being ignored and Eligible Equity Shareholders with zero entitlement, would be given preference in allotment of one Additional Rights Equity Share each if they apply for Additional Rights Equity Shares. Allotment under this head shall be considered if there are any unsubscribed Rights Equity Shares after allotment under (a) above. If number of Rights Equity Shares required for Allotment under this head are more than the number of Rights Equity Shares available after Allotment under (a) above, the Allotment would be made on a fair and equitable basis in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange and will not be a preferential allotment.
- (c) Allotment to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who having applied for all the Rights Equity Shares offered to them as part of the Issue, have also applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares. The Allotment of such Additional Rights Equity Shares will be made as far as possible on an equitable basis having due regard to the number of Equity Shares held by them on the Record Date, provided there are any unsubscribed Rights Equity Shares after making full Allotment in (a) and (b) above. The Allotment of such Rights Equity Shares will be at the sole discretion of our Board in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, as a part of the Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.
- (d) Allotment to Renounces who having applied for all the Rights Equity Shares renounced in their favor, have applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares provided there is surplus available after making full Allotment under (a), (b) and (c) above. The Allotment of such Rights Equity Shares will be made on a proportionate basis having due regard to the number of Rights Entitlement held by them as on Issue Closing Date and in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, as a part of the Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.
- (e) Allotment to any specific investor(s) disclosed by our Company in terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations before opening of the Issue, provided that there is surplus available after making full Allotment under (a), (b), (c) and (d) above. The Allotment of such Rights Equity Shares will be at the sole discretion of our Board in consultation with the Designated Stock Exchange, as a part of the Issue and will not be a preferential allotment.
- (f) Allotment to any other person, subject to applicable laws, that our Board may deem fit, provided there is surplus available after making Allotment under (a), (b), (c) (d) and (e) above, and the decision of our Board in this regard shall be final and binding.

After taking into account Allotment to be made under (a) to (e) above, if there is any unsubscribed portion, the same shall be deemed to be 'unsubscribed'.

Upon approval of the Basis of Allotment by the Designated Stock Exchange, the Registrar shall send to the Controlling Branches, a list of the Investors who have been allocated Rights Equity Shares in the Issue, along with:

1. The amount to be transferred from the ASBA Account to the separate bank account opened by our Company for the Issue, for each successful Application;
2. The date by which the funds referred to above, shall be transferred to the aforesaid bank account; and
3. The details of rejected ASBA applications, if any, to enable the SCSBs to unblock the respective ASBA Accounts.
4. Further, the list of Applicants eligible for refund with corresponding amount will also be shared with Banker to the Issue to refund such Applicants.

#### **X. ALLOTMENT ADVICE OR REFUND/ UNBLOCKING OF ASBA ACCOUNTS**

Our Company will send/ dispatch Allotment advice, refund intimations, if applicable, or demat credit of securities and/or letters of regret, only to the Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided Indian address; along with crediting the Allotted Rights Equity Shares to the respective beneficiary accounts (only in dematerialized mode) or in Demat Suspense Account (in respect of Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form on the Allotment Date) or issue instructions for unblocking the funds in the respective ASBA Accounts, if any, within a period of 15 days from the Issue Closing Date. In case of failure to do so, our Company and our Directors who are "officers in default" shall pay interest at such other rate as specified under applicable law from the expiry of such 15 days' period.

The Rights Entitlements will be credited in the dematerialized form using electronic credit under the depository system and the Allotment advice shall be sent, through a mail, to the Indian mail address provided to our Company or at the address recorded with the Depository.

In the case of non-resident Investors who remit their Application Money from funds held in the NRE or the FCNR Accounts, unblocking refunds and/or payment of interest or dividend and other disbursements, if any, shall be credited to such accounts.

Where an Applicant has applied for Additional Rights Equity Shares in the Issue and is Allotted a lesser number of Rights Equity Shares than applied for, the excess Application Money paid/blocked shall be refunded/unblocked. The unblocking of ASBA funds / refund of monies shall be completed within such period as prescribed under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. In the event that there is a delay in making refunds beyond such period as prescribed under applicable law, our Company shall pay the requisite interest at such rate as prescribed under applicable law.

## **XI. PAYMENT OF REFUND**

### **Mode of making refunds**

The payment of refund, if any, including in the event of oversubscription or failure to list or otherwise would be done through any of the following modes.

- (a) Unblocking amounts blocked using ASBA facility.
- (b) **NACH** – National Automated Clearing House is a consolidated system of electronic clearing service. Payment of refund would be done through NACH for Applicants having an account at one of the centers specified by RBI, where such facility has been made available. This would be subject to availability of complete bank account details including a Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (“**MICR**”) code wherever applicable from the depository. The payment of refund through NACH is mandatory for Applicants having a bank account at any of the centers where NACH facility has been made available by RBI (subject to availability of all information for crediting the refund through NACH including the MICR code as appearing on a cheque leaf, from the depositories), except where Applicant is otherwise disclosed as eligible to get refunds through NEFT or Direct Credit or RTGS.
- (c) **National Electronic Fund Transfer (“NEFT”)** – Payment of refund shall be undertaken through NEFT wherever the Investors’ bank has been assigned the Indian Financial System Code (“**IFSC Code**”), which can be linked to a MICR, allotted to that particular bank branch. IFSC Code will be obtained from the website of RBI as on a date immediately prior to the date of payment of refund, duly mapped with MICR numbers. Wherever the Investors have registered their nine-digit MICR number and their bank account number with the Registrar to our Company or with the Depository Participant while opening and operating the demat account, the same will be duly mapped with the IFSC Code of that particular bank branch and the payment of refund will be made to the Investors through this method.
- (d) **Direct Credit** – Investors having bank accounts with the Bankers to the Issue shall be eligible to receive refunds through direct credit. Charges, if any, levied by the relevant bank(s) for the same would be borne by our Company.
- (e) **RTGS** – If the refund amount exceeds ₹2,00,000, the Investors have the option to receive refund through RTGS. Such eligible Investors who indicate their preference to receive refund through RTGS are required to provide the IFSC Code in the Application Form. In the event the same is not provided, refund shall be made through NACH or any other eligible mode. Charges, if any, levied by the Investor’s bank receiving the credit would be borne by the Investor.
- (f) For all other Investors, the refund orders will be dispatched through speed post or registered post subject to applicable laws. Such refunds will be made by cheques, pay orders or demand drafts drawn in favor of the sole/first Investor and payable at par.
- (g) Credit of refunds to Investors in any other electronic manner, permissible by SEBI from time to time.

### **Refund payment to non-residents**

The Application Money will be unblocked in the ASBA Account of the non-resident Applicants, details of which were provided in the Application Form.

## **XII. ALLOTMENT ADVICE OR DEMAT CREDIT OF SECURITIES**

The demat credit of securities to the respective beneficiary accounts will be credited within 15 days from the Issue Closing Date or such other timeline in accordance with applicable laws.

### **Receipt of the Rights Equity Shares in Dematerialized Form**

**PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES APPLIED FOR UNDER THE ISSUE CAN BE ALLOTTED ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM AND TO (A) THE SAME DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT/ CORRESPONDING PAN IN WHICH THE EQUITY SHARES ARE HELD BY SUCH INVESTOR ON THE RECORD DATE, OR (B) THE DEPOSITORY ACCOUNT, DETAILS OF WHICH HAVE BEEN PROVIDED TO OUR COMPANY OR THE REGISTRAR AT LEAST TWO CLEAR WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE ISSUE CLOSING DATE BY THE ELIGIBLE EQUITY SHAREHOLDER HOLDING EQUITY SHARES IN PHYSICAL FORM AS ON THE RECORD DATE.**

Investors shall be Allotted Rights Equity Shares in dematerialized (electronic) form. Our Company has signed two agreements with the respective Depositories and the Registrar to the Issue, which enables the Investors to hold and trade in the securities issued by our Company in a dematerialized form, instead of holding the Equity Shares in the form of physical certificates:

- a) Tripartite agreement dated January 13, 2015, amongst our Company, NSDL and the Registrar to the Issue; and
- b) Tripartite agreement dated December 20, 2011, amongst our Company, CDSL and the Registrar to the Issue.

**INVESTORS MAY PLEASE NOTE THAT THE RIGHTS EQUITY SHARES CAN BE TRADED ON THE STOCK EXCHANGES ONLY IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM.**

The procedure for availing the facility for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares in the Issue in the dematerialized form is as under:

1. Open a beneficiary account with any depository participant (care should be taken that the beneficiary account should carry the name of the holder in the same manner as is registered in the records of our Company. In the case of joint holding, the beneficiary account should be opened carrying the names of the holders in the same order as registered in the records of our Company). In case of Investors having various folios in our Company with different joint holders, the Investors will have to open separate accounts for such holdings. Those Investors who have already opened such beneficiary account(s) need not adhere to this step.
2. It should be ensured that the depository account is in the name(s) of the Investors and the names are in the same order as in the records of our Company or the Depositories.
3. The responsibility for correctness of information filled in the Application Form vis-a-vis such information with the Investor's depository participant, would rest with the Investor. Investors should ensure that the names of the Investors and the order in which they appear in Application Form should be the same as registered with the Investor's depository participant.
4. If incomplete or incorrect beneficiary account details are given in the Application Form, the Investor will not get any Rights Equity Shares and the Application Form will be rejected.
5. The Rights Equity Shares will be allotted to Applicants only in dematerialized form and would be directly credited to the beneficiary account as given in the Application Form after verification or demat suspense account (pending receipt of demat account details for resident Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form/ with IEPF authority/ in suspense, etc.). Allotment advice, refund order (if any) would be sent directly to the Applicant by e-mail and, if the printing is feasible, through physical dispatch, by the Registrar but the Applicant's depository participant will provide to him the confirmation of the credit of such Rights Equity Shares to the Applicant's depository account.
6. Non-transferable Allotment advice/ refund intimation will be directly sent to the Investors by the Registrar, on their registered e-mail address or through physical dispatch.
7. Renounces will also have to provide the necessary details about their beneficiary account for Allotment of Rights Equity Shares in the Issue. In case these details are incomplete or incorrect, the Application is liable to be rejected.
8. Dividend or other benefits with respect to the Equity Shares held in dematerialized form would be paid to those Equity Shareholders whose names appear in the list of beneficial owners given by the Depository Participant to our Company as on the date of the book closure.
9. Eligible Equity Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date, and who have not provided the details of their demat accounts to our Company or to the Registrar at least two clear Working Days prior to the Issue Closing Date, shall not be able to apply in the Issue.

### **XIII. IMPERSONATION**

Attention of the Investors is specifically drawn to the provisions of sub-Section (1) of Section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013 which is reproduced below:

*“Any person who –*

- a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities; or*
- b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities; or*
- c) otherwise induces directly or indirectly a company to allot, or register any transfer of, securities to him, or to any other person in a fictitious name, shall be liable for action under Section 447.”*

The liability prescribed under Section 447 of the Companies Act, 2013 for fraud involving an amount of at least ₹0.10 crores or 1% of the turnover of the company, whichever is lower, includes imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months extending up to 10 years and fine of an amount not less than the amount involved in the fraud, extending up to three times such amount (provided that where the fraud involves public interest, such term shall not be

less than three years.) Further, where the fraud involves an amount less than ₹0.10 crores or one per cent of the turnover of the company, whichever is lower, and does not involve public interest, any person guilty of such fraud shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to five years or with fine which may extend to ₹0.50 crores or with both.

#### **XIV. UTILISATION OF ISSUE PROCEEDS**

Our Board declares that:

- A. All monies received out of the Issue shall be transferred to a separate bank account;
- B. Details of all monies utilized out of the Issue referred to under (A) above shall be disclosed, and continue to be disclosed till the time any part of the Issue Proceeds remains unutilized, under an appropriate separate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the purpose for which such monies have been utilized; and
- C. Details of all unutilized monies out of the Issue referred to under (A) above, if any, shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate head in the balance sheet of our Company indicating the form in which such unutilized monies have been invested.

#### **XV. UNDERTAKINGS BY OUR COMPANY**

**Our Company undertakes the following:**

- 1) The complaints received in respect of the Issue shall be attended to by our Company expeditiously and satisfactorily.
- 2) All steps for completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at all Stock Exchanges where the Equity Shares are to be listed will be taken by our Board within the time limit specified by SEBI.
- 3) The funds required for making refunds / unblocking to unsuccessful Applicants as per the mode(s) disclosed shall be made available to the Registrar by our Company.
- 4) Where refunds are made through electronic transfer of funds, a suitable communication shall be sent to the Investor within 15 days of the Issue Closing Date, giving details of the banks where refunds shall be credited along with amount and expected date of electronic credit of refund.
- 5) In case of refund / unblocking of the Application Money for unsuccessful Applicants or part of the Application Money in case of proportionate Allotment, a suitable communication shall be sent to the Applicants.
- 6) No further issue of securities shall be made till the securities offered through the Letter of Offer are listed or till the application monies are refunded on account of non-listing, under subscription, etc., other than as disclosed in accordance with Regulation 97 of SEBI ICDR Regulations.
- 7) Adequate arrangements shall be made to collect all ASBA Applications.
- 8) As on date, our Company does not have any convertible debt instruments.
- 9) Our Company shall comply with such disclosure and accounting norms specified by SEBI from time to time.

#### **XVI. INVESTOR GRIEVANCES, COMMUNICATION AND IMPORTANT LINKS**

1. Please read the Letter of Offer carefully before taking any action. The instructions contained in the Application Form and the Rights Entitlement Letter are an integral part of the conditions of this Letter of offer and must be carefully followed; otherwise, the Application is liable to be rejected.
2. All enquiries in connection with this Letter of offer, the Rights Entitlement Letter or Application Form must be addressed (quoting the registered folio number in case of Eligible Equity Shareholders who hold Equity Shares in physical form as on Record Date or the DP ID and Client ID number, the Application Form number and the name of the first Eligible Equity Shareholder as mentioned on the Application Form and superscribed "ESAAR (INDIA) LIMITED – Rights Issue" on the envelope and postmarked in India) to the Registrar at the following address:

##### **REGISTRAR TO THE ISSUE:**

**Purva Sharegistry (India) Pvt. Ltd.**

**Address:** 9, Shiv Shakti Industrial Estate, J R Boricha Marg,  
Opp Kasturba Hosp, Lower Parel (E) Mumbai, Maharashtra-400011

**Contact Number:** 022 – 4134 3255 / 4134 3256

**e-mail:** [newissue@purvashare.com](mailto:newissue@purvashare.com)

**Website:** [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)

**Investor grievance Email:** [newissue@purvashare.com](mailto:newissue@purvashare.com)

**Contact Person:** Ms. Deepali Gaonkar

**SEBI Registration Number:** INR000001112

3. In accordance with SEBI ICDR Master Circular, frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated investor helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Investors will be available on the website of the Registrar ([www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)). Further, helpline contact provided by the Registrar for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties is [newissue@purvashare.com](mailto:newissue@purvashare.com).
4. The Investors can visit following links for the below-mentioned purposes:
  - a) Frequently asked questions and online/ electronic dedicated investor helpdesk for guidance on the Application process and resolution of difficulties faced by the Investors: [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)
  - b) Updation of Indian address/ e-mail address/ phone or mobile number in the records maintained by the Registrar or our Company: [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)
  - c) Updation of demat account details by Eligible Equity Shareholders holding shares in physical form: [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)<http://www.in.mpms.mufg.com/>
  - d) Submission of self-attested PAN, client master sheet and demat account details by non- resident Eligible Equity Shareholders: [www.purvashare.com](http://www.purvashare.com)

The Issue will remain open for a minimum seven days. However, our Board or the Rights Issue Committee will have the right to extend the Issue Period as it may determine from time to time but not exceeding 30 days from the Issue Opening Date (inclusive of the Issue Closing Date). Further, no withdrawal of Application shall be permitted by any Applicant after the Issue Closing Date.

### Eligibility and Restrictions

#### General

No action has been taken or will be taken to permit an offering of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares to occur in any jurisdiction, or the possession, circulation, or distribution of this Letter of offer or any other Issue Material in any jurisdiction where action for such purpose is required, except that this Letter of offer will be filed with SEBI and the Stock Exchanges.

Pursuant to the requirements of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, the Rights Entitlements will be credited to the demat account of the Eligible Equity Shareholders who are Equity Shareholders as on the Record Date, however, the Issue Materials will be sent/ dispatched only to such Eligible Equity Shareholders who have provided an Indian address to our Company and only such Eligible Equity Shareholders are permitted to participate in the Issue. The credit of Rights Entitlement does not constitute an offer, invitation to offer or solicitation for participation in the Issue, whether directly or indirectly, and only dispatch of the Issue Material shall constitute an offer, invitation or solicitation for participation in the Issue in accordance with the Terms of the Issue Material. Furthermore, receipt of the Issue Materials (including by way of electronic means) will not constitute an offer, invitation to or solicitation by anyone in (i) the United States or (ii) any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such an offer, invitation or solicitation is unlawful or not authorized or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer, invitation or solicitation. In those circumstances, the Letter of Offer and any other Issue Materials must be treated as sent for information only and should not be acted upon for subscription to Rights Equity Shares and should not be copied or re-distributed, in part or full. Accordingly, persons receiving a copy of the Issue Materials should not distribute or send the Issue Materials in or into any jurisdiction where to do so, would or might contravene local securities laws or regulations, or would subject our Company or its affiliates to any filing or registration requirement (other than in India). If Issue Material is received by any person in any such jurisdiction or the United States, they must not seek to subscribe to the Rights Equity Shares.

The Rights Entitlement and the Rights Equity Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, and this Letter of offer and any other Issue Materials may not be distributed, in whole or in part, in or into in (i) the United States or (ii) or any jurisdiction other than India except in accordance with legal requirements applicable in such jurisdiction.

Investors are advised to consult their legal counsel prior to accepting any provisional allotment of Rights Equity Shares, applying for excess Rights Equity Shares or making any offer, renunciation, sale, resale, pledge or other transfer of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares.

This Letter of offer and its accompanying documents are supplied to you solely for your information and may not be reproduced, redistributed or passed on, directly or indirectly, to any other person or published, in whole or in part, for any purpose.

Each person who exercises the Rights Entitlements and subscribes for the Rights Equity Shares, or who purchases the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares shall do so in accordance with the restrictions set out above and below.

#### No offer in the United States

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been, and will not be, registered under the U.S Securities Act and may not be offered or sold within the United States, except pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and applicable state securities laws. Accordingly, the Rights Equity Shares are only being offered and sold in “offshore transactions” as defined in, and in reliance on, Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act to Eligible Equity Shareholders located in jurisdictions where such offer and sale is permitted under the laws of such jurisdictions. The offering to which this Letter of offer relates is not, and under no circumstances is to be construed as, an offering of any Rights Entitlements or Rights Equity Shares for sale in the United States or as a solicitation therein of an offer to buy any of the said securities. Accordingly, you should not forward or transmit this Letter of offer into the United States at any time.

#### Representations, Warranties and Agreements by Purchasers

The Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are being offered in “offshore transactions”, as defined in, and in reliance on, Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act.

In addition to the applicable representations, warranties and agreements set forth above, each purchaser outside the United States by accepting the delivery of this Letter of offer and its accompanying documents, submitting an Application Form for the exercise of any Rights Entitlements and subscription for any Rights Equity Shares and accepting delivery of any Rights Entitlements or any Rights Equity Shares, will be deemed to have represented, warranted and agreed as follows on behalf of itself and, if it is acquiring the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one

or more investor accounts, on behalf of each owner of such account (such person being the “**purchaser**”, which term shall include the owners of the investor accounts on whose behalf the person acts as fiduciary or agent):

01. The purchaser (i) is aware that the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act and are being distributed and offered outside the United States in reliance on Regulation S, (ii) is, and the persons, if any, for whose account it is acquiring such Rights Entitlements and/or the Rights Equity Shares are, outside the United States and eligible to subscribe for Rights Entitlements and Rights Equity Shares in compliance with applicable securities laws, and (iii) is acquiring the Rights Entitlements and/or the Rights Equity Shares in an offshore transaction meeting the requirements of Regulations.
02. No offer or sale of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares to the purchaser is the result of any “directed selling efforts” (as defined in Regulation S under the U.S. Securities Act).
03. The purchaser is, and the persons, if any, for whose account it is acquiring the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are, entitled to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares, and the sale of the Rights Equity Shares to it will not require any filing or registration by, or qualification of, our Company with any court or administrative, governmental or regulatory agency or body, under the laws of any jurisdiction which apply to the purchaser or such persons.
04. The purchaser, and each account for which it is acting, satisfies (i) all suitability standards for investors in investments in the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares imposed by the jurisdiction of its residence, and (ii) is eligible to subscribe and is subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and Rights Entitlements in compliance with applicable securities and other laws of our jurisdiction of residence.
05. The purchaser has the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations, warranties and agreements contained herein and to exercise the Rights Entitlements and subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares, and, if the purchaser is exercising the Rights Entitlements and acquiring the Rights Equity Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, the purchaser has the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations, warranties and agreements contained herein and to exercise the Rights Entitlements and subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares on behalf of each owner of such account.
06. If any Rights Entitlements were bought by the purchaser or otherwise transferred to the purchaser by a third party (other than our Company), the purchaser was in India at the time of such purchase or transfer.
07. The purchaser is aware and understands (and each account for which it is acting has been advised and understands) that an investment in the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares involves a considerable degree of risk and that the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are a speculative investment.
08. The purchaser understands (and each account for which it is acting has been advised and understands) that no action has been or will be taken to permit an offering of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares in any jurisdiction (other than the filing of this Letter of offer with SEBI and the Stock Exchanges); and it will not offer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Entitlements except in India or the Rights Equity Shares which it may acquire, or any beneficial interests therein, in any jurisdiction or in any circumstances in which such offer or sale is not authorised or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer, sale, solicitation or invitation except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws and/or regulations. The purchaser (or any account for which it is acting) is an Eligible Equity Shareholder and has received an invitation from our Company, addressed to it and inviting it to participate in the Issue.
09. None of the purchaser, any of its affiliates or any person acting on its or their behalf has taken or will take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to, or which might be expected to, cause or result in the stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of our Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares pursuant to the Issue.
10. Prior to making any investment decision to exercise the Rights Entitlements and renounce and/or subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares, the Investor (i) will have consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisers in each jurisdiction in connection herewith to the extent it has deemed necessary; (ii) will have carefully read and reviewed a copy of this Letter of offer and its accompanying documents; (iii) will have possessed and carefully read and reviewed all information relating to our Company and our Group and the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares which it believes is necessary or appropriate for the purpose of making its investment decision, including, without limitation, the Exchange Information (as defined below); (iv) will have conducted its own due diligence on our Company and the Issue, and will have made its own investment decisions based upon its own judgement, due diligence and advice from such advisers as it has deemed necessary and will not have relied upon any recommendation, promise, representation or warranty of or view expressed by or on behalf of our Company or its affiliates (including any research reports) (other than, with respect to our Company and any information contained in this Letter of offer); and (vi) will have made its own determination that any investment decision to exercise the Rights Entitlements and subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares is suitable and appropriate, both in the nature and number of Rights Equity Shares being subscribed.
11. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (i) the purchaser acknowledges that the Equity Shares are listed on the BSE Limited and our Company is therefore required to publish certain business, financial and other information in

accordance with the rules and practices of the BSE Limited (which includes, but is not limited to, a description of the nature of our Company's business and our Company's most recent balance sheet and profit and loss account, and similar statements for preceding years together with the information on its website and its press releases, announcements, investor education presentations, annual reports, collectively constitutes "Exchange Information"), and that it has had access to such information without undue difficulty and has reviewed such Exchange Information as it has deemed necessary; and (ii) none of our Company or any of its affiliates has made any representations or recommendations to it, express or implied, with respect to our Company, the Rights Entitlements, the Rights Equity Shares or the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of the Exchange Information.

12. The purchaser acknowledges that (i) any information that it has received or will receive relating to or in connection with the Issue, and the Rights Entitlements or the Rights Equity Shares, including this Letter of offer and the Exchange Information (collectively, the "Information"), has been prepared solely by our Company.
13. The purchaser will not hold our Company or their affiliates responsible for any misstatements in or omissions to the Information or in any other written or oral information provided by our Company to it.
14. The purchaser understands that its receipt of the Rights Entitlements and any subscription it may make for the Rights Equity Shares will be subject to and based upon all the terms, conditions, representations, warranties, acknowledgements, agreements and undertakings and other information contained in this Letter of offer and the Application Form. The purchaser understands that none of our Company, the Registrar or any other person acting on behalf of us will accept subscriptions from any person, or the agent of any person, who appears to be, or who we, the Registrar, or any other person acting on behalf of us have reason to believe is in the United States, or is ineligible to participate in the Issue under applicable securities laws.
15. The purchaser subscribed to the Rights Equity Shares for investment purposes and not with a view to the distribution or resale thereof. If in the future the purchaser decides to offer, sell, pledge or otherwise transfer any of the Rights Equity Shares, the purchaser shall only offer, sell, pledge or otherwise transfer such Rights Equity Shares (i) outside the United States in a transaction complying with Rule 903 or Rule 904 of Regulation S and in accordance with all applicable laws of any other jurisdiction, including India or (ii) in the United States pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the U.S. Securities Act and applicable state securities laws.
16. The purchaser is, and the persons, if any, for whose account it is acquiring the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares are, entitled to subscribe for the Rights Equity Shares.
17. If the purchaser is outside India, the sale of the Rights Equity Shares to it will not require any filing or registration by, or qualification of, our Company with any court or administrative, governmental or regulatory agency or body, under the laws of any jurisdiction which apply to the purchaser or such persons.
18. If the purchaser is outside India, the purchaser, and each account for which it is acting, satisfies (i) all suitability standards for investors in investments in the Rights Entitlements and the Rights Equity Shares imposed by all jurisdictions applicable to it, and (ii) is eligible to subscribe and is subscribing for the Rights Equity Shares and Rights Entitlements in compliance with applicable securities and other laws of all jurisdictions of residence.
19. The purchaser is authorized to consummate the purchase of the Rights Equity Shares sold pursuant to the Issue in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.
20. Except for the sale of Rights Equity Shares on one or more of the Stock Exchanges, the purchaser agrees, upon a proposed transfer of the Rights Equity Shares, to notify any purchaser of such Equity Shares or the executing broker, as applicable, of any transfer restrictions that are applicable to the Rights Equity Shares being sold.
21. The purchaser shall hold our Company harmless from any and all costs, claims, liabilities and expenses (including legal fees and expenses) arising out of or in connection with any breach of its representations, warranties or agreements set forth above and elsewhere in this Letter of offer. The indemnity set forth in this paragraph shall survive the resale of the Rights Equity Shares.
22. The purchaser acknowledges that our Company, its affiliates and others will rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing acknowledgements, representations and agreements.

## RESTRICTIONS ON FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF INDIAN SECURITIES

Foreign investment in Indian securities is regulated through the Industrial Policy, 1991, of the Government of India and FEMA. While the Industrial Policy, 1991, of the Government of India, prescribes the limits and the conditions subject to which foreign investment can be made in different sectors of the Indian economy, FEMA regulates the precise manner in which such investment may be made. Under the Industrial Policy, 1991, unless specifically restricted, foreign investment is freely permitted in all sectors of the Indian economy up to any extent and without any prior approvals, but the foreign investor is required to follow certain prescribed procedures for making such investment. The RBI and the concerned ministries/ departments are responsible for granting approval for foreign investment.

The Government has, from time to time, made policy pronouncements on FDI through press notes and press releases. The FDI Policy consolidated and superseded all previous press notes, press releases and clarifications on FDI issued by the DPIIT that were in force and effect as on October 15, 2020. The Government proposes to update the consolidated circular on FDI policy once every year and therefore, FDI Policy will be valid until the DPIIT issues an updated circular. In terms of the FDI Policy and the FEMA NDI Rules, the foreign investment limit applicable to the sector in which our Company operates is 100% under the automatic route.

The Government has from time to time made policy pronouncements on FDI through press notes and press releases which are notified by RBI as amendments to FEMA. In case of any conflict, the relevant notification under FEMA NDI Rules will prevail. The payment of inward remittance and reporting requirements are stipulated under the Foreign Exchange Management (Mode of Payment and Reporting of Non-Debt Instruments) Regulations, 2019 issued by RBI.

The transfer of shares between an Indian resident and a non-resident does not require the prior approval of RBI, provided that

(i) the activities of the investee company fall under the automatic route as provided in the FDI Policy and FEMA and transfer does not attract the provisions of the SEBI Takeover Regulations; (ii) the non- resident shareholding is within the sectoral limits under the FDI Policy; and (iii) the pricing is in accordance with the guidelines prescribed by SEBI and RBI. Further, in accordance with Press Note No. 3 (2020 Series), dated April 17, 2020 issued by the DPIIT and the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Amendment Rules, 2020 which came into effect from April 22, 2020, any investment, subscription, purchase or sale of equity instruments by entities of a country which shares land border with India or where the beneficial owner of an investment into India is situated in or is a citizen of any such country (“**Restricted Investors**”), will require prior approval of the Government, as prescribed in the FDI Policy and the FEMA NDI Rules. Further, in the event of transfer of ownership of any existing or future foreign direct investment in an entity in India, directly or indirectly, resulting in the beneficial ownership falling within the aforesaid restriction/ purview, such subsequent change in the beneficial ownership will also require approval of the Government. Furthermore, on April 22, 2020, the Ministry of Finance, Government of India has also made a similar amendment to the FEMA NDI Rules. Pursuant to the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) (Fourth Amendment) Rules, 2020, a multilateral bank or fund, of which India is a member, shall not be treated as an entity of a particular country nor shall any country be treated as the beneficial owner of the investments of such bank of fund in India.

Please also note that pursuant to Circular no. 14 dated September 16, 2003 issued by RBI, Overseas Corporate Bodies (“**OCBs**”) have been derecognized as an eligible class of investors and RBI has subsequently issued the Foreign Exchange Management (Withdrawal of General Permission to Overseas Corporate Bodies (OCBs)) Regulations, 2003. Any Investor being an OCB is required not to be under the adverse notice of RBI and in order to apply for the issue as an incorporated non-resident must do so in accordance with the FDI Policy and FEMA NDI Rules. Further, while investing in the Issue, the Investors are deemed to have obtained the necessary approvals, as required, under applicable laws and the obligation to obtain such approvals shall be upon the Investors. Our Company shall not be under an obligation to obtain any approval under any of the applicable laws on behalf of the Investors and shall not be liable in case of failure on part of the Investors to obtain such approvals.

The above information is given for the benefit of the Applicants / Investors. Our Company is not liable for any amendments or modification or changes in applicable laws or regulations, which may occur after the date of this Letter of offer. Investors are advised to make independent investigations and ensure that the number of Rights Equity Shares applied for do not exceed the applicable limits under laws or regulations.

## MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

### OTHER INFORMATION

Please note that the Rights Equity Shares applied for under this Issue can be allotted only in dematerialized form and to (a) the same depository account/ corresponding PAN in which the Equity Shares are held by such Investor on the Record Date, or (b) the depository account, details of which have been provided to our Company or the Registrar at least two working days prior to the Issue Closing Date by the Eligible Equity Shareholder holding Equity Shares in physical form as on the Record Date, or (c) demat suspense account where the credit of the Rights Entitlements returned/reversed/failed.

### MATERIAL CONTRACTS AND DOCUMENTS FOR INSPECTION

The following material documents and contracts (not being contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business carried on by our Company or entered more than 2 (Two) years prior to the date of this Letter of offer) which are or may be deemed material have been entered or are to be entered into by our Company. Copies of the aforementioned contracts and also the documents for inspection referred to hereunder, may be inspected at the Registered Office between 10 a.m. (Indian Standard Time) and 5 p.m. (Indian Standard Time) on all Working Days from the date of the Letter of Offer until the Issue Closing Date.

### MATERIAL CONTRACTS FOR THE ISSUE

- Registrar Agreement dated June 11, 2026 between our Company and the Registrar to the Issue.
- Bankers to the Issue Agreement dated August 14, 2026 among our Company, the Registrar to the Issue and the Bankers to the Issue;
- Monitoring Agency Agreement July 18, 2026 between our Company and the Monitoring Agency.

### MATERIAL DOCUMENTS IN RELATION TO THE ISSUE

1. Certified copies of the updated Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association of our Company;
2. Certificate of incorporation dated August 23, 1951 issued by Registrar of Companies upon incorporation of the Company;
3. Fresh certificate of incorporation dated May 08, 1995 issued by the Central Registration Centre, Registrar of Companies upon conversion of our Company from Esaar (India) Private Limited to Esaar (India) Limited;
4. Fresh certificate of incorporation dated October 13, 2011 issued by the Central Registration Centre, Registrar of Companies upon Shifting of One State i.e., State of West Bengal to Another State i.e., Maharashtra;
5. Copies of annual reports for the preceding 3 (Three) Financial Years;
6. Resolution of our Board of Directors dated June 10, 2026, approving the Issue and other related matters;
7. Resolution of our Board of Directors dated August 19, 2026, finalizing the Terms of the Issue including Issue Price, Record Date and the Rights Entitlement Ratio;
8. Resolution of the Board of Directors dated June 10, 2026 approving and adopting the Draft Letter of offer;
9. Resolution of the Board of Directors dated August 19, 2026 approving and adopting the Letter of Offer;
10. Consents of our Directors, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer & Chief Financial Officer, Advisor to the Issue, Legal Advisor, Bankers to the Issue, Monitoring Agency and the Registrar to the Issue for inclusion of their names in the Draft Letter of Offer to act in their respective capacities;
11. Consent letter dated June 11, 2026 from our Statutory Auditors B L Dasharda & Associates, to include their name in the Draft Letter of offer, as an “expert” as defined under Section 2(38) of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of and inclusion of their audit report in respect of the Audited Financial Statements, for the year ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2026 as applicable

12. Statement of possible special tax benefits available to our Company, its shareholders dated June 8, 2026 from the Statutory Auditors included in this Letter of offer.
13. Annual Reports of our Company for the Financial Years 2025 and 2024.
14. In-principle approval issued by BSE Limited vide their letter bearing reference number 'LOD/RIGHT/RB/FIP/665/2026-27' dated August 14, 2026;
15. Tripartite Agreement dated January 13, 2015 between our Company, National Securities Depository Ltd. (NSDL) and Registrar to the Issue;
16. Tripartite Agreement dated December 20, 2011 between our Company, Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and Registrar to the Issue;

Any of the contracts or documents mentioned in this Letter of offer may be amended or modified at any time if so, required in the interest of our Company or if required by the other parties, without notice to the Eligible Shareholders subject to compliance of the provisions contained in the Companies Act and other relevant statutes.

There are no other agreements/arrangements entered into by our Company or clauses/covenants applicable to our Company which are material, not in the ordinary course of business and which are required to be disclosed, or the non-disclosure of which may have a bearing on the investment decision of prospective investors in the Offer.

## DECLARATION

I hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Letter of offer are true and correct.

**Signed by the Director of our Company**

*Sd/-*

***Bipin Dinesh Varma***

***Whole-Time Director***

***DIN: 05353685***

***Place: Mumbai***

***Date: August 24, 2026***

## DECLARATION

I hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Letter of offer are true and correct.

**Signed by the Director of our Company**

*Sd/-*

***Dipti Shashank Yelve***

***Non - Executive Independent Director***

***DIN: 07148169***

**Place: Mumbai**

**Date: August 24, 2026**

## DECLARATION

I hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Letter of offer are true and correct.

**Signed by the Director of our Company**

*Sd/-*

***Vaibhav Shastri***

***Non - Executive Independent Director***

***DIN: 02136309***

**Place: Mumbai**

**Date: August 24, 2026**

## DECLARATION

I hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Letter of offer are true and correct.

**Signed by the Director of our Company**

**Sd/-**

***Rajesh Kumar Amarnath Pandey***

***Non - Executive Independent Director***

***DIN: 03560331***

**Place: Mumbai**

**Date: August 24, 2026**

## DECLARATION

I hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Letter of offer are true and correct.

**Signed by the Director of our Company**

*Sd/-*  
**Shivanshu Pandey**  
**Director**  
**06916787**

**Place: Mumbai**  
**Date: August 24, 2026**

## DECLARATION

I hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with.

I further certify that all disclosures made in this Letter of offer are true and correct.

**Signed by the Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of our Company**

*Sd/-*

*Anita Agarwal*

*Company Secretary & Compliance Officer*

**Place: Mumbai**

**Date: August 24, 2026**

## DECLARATION

I hereby certify that no statement made in this Letter of offer contravenes any of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder. I further certify that all the legal requirements connected with the Issue as also the guidelines, instructions, etc., issued by SEBI, Government of India and any other competent authority in this behalf, have been duly complied with. I further certify that all disclosures made in this Letter of offer are true and correct.

**Signed by the Chief Financial Officer of our Company**

*Sd/-*

***Dipesh B Mistri***

***Chief Financial Officer***

**Place: Mumbai**

**Date: August 24, 2026**